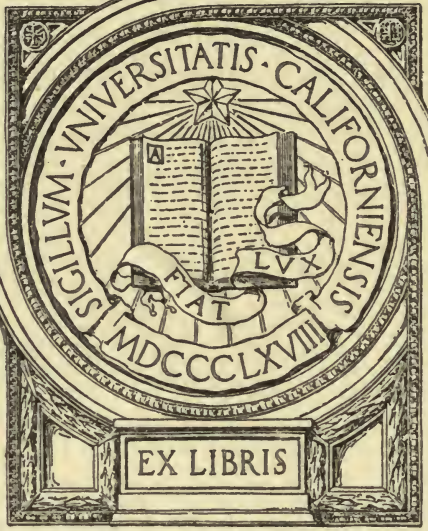
UC-NRLF
$B 755 779

EXCHANGE


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
LVX
FIAT
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/concisebibliogra00johnrich

Aberdeen University
Studies : No. 66

Concise Bibliography

of

Aberdeen, Banff, Kincardine

University of Aberdeen.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLICATIONS.

Convener: Professor JAMES W. H. TRAIL, F.R.S., Curator of the Library.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES.

General Editor: P. J. ANDERSON, LL.B., Librarian to the University.

1900. No. 1.—*Roll of Alumni in Arts of King's College*, 1596-1860. P. J. Anderson.
" No. 2.—*Records of Old Aberdeen*, 1157-1891. A. M. Munro, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I.
" No. 3.—*Place Names of West Aberdeenshire.* James Macdonald, F.S.A. Scot.
1901. No. 4.—*Family of Burnett of Leys.* George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms.
" No. 5.—*Records of Invercauld*, 1547-1828. Rev. J. G. Michie, M.A.
1902. No. 6.—*Rectorial Addresses in the Universities of Aberdeen*, 1835-1900. P. J. Anderson.
" No. 7.—*Albemarle Papers*, 1746-48. Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
1903. No. 8.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. I.
" No. 9.—*Records of Elgin.* William Cramond, LL.D. Vol. I.
1904. No. 10.—*Avogadro and Dalton.* A. N. Meldrum, D.Sc.
" No. 11.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. I.
" No. 12.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1902-04.
1905. No. 13.—*Report on Alcyonaria.* Professor J. Arthur Thomson, M.A., and others.
" No. 14.—*Researches in Organic Chemistry.* Prof. F. R. Japp, F.R.S., and others.
" No. 15.—*Meminisse Juvat: with Appendix of Alakeia.* Alexander Shewan, M.A.
" No. 16.—*Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra.* Alexander Morison, M.D.
1906. No. 17.—*Records of the Scots Colleges.* Vol. I. P. J. Anderson.
" No. 18.—*Roll of the Graduates*, 1860-1900. Colonel William Johnston, C.B., M.D., LL.D.
" No. 19.—*Studies in the History of the University.* P. J. Anderson and others.
" No. 20.—*Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire.* Professor Sir W. M. Ramsay, D.C.L., and pupils.
" No. 21.—*Studies in Pathology.* William Bulloch, M.D., and others.
" No. 22.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1904-06.
" No. 23.—*Subject Catalogues of the Science Library and the Law Library.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 24.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. II.
1907. No. 25.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Antipatharians.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others.
" No. 26.—*Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times.* J. S. Milne, M.A., M.D.
" No. 27.—*Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire.* David Littlejohn, LL.D. Vol. III.
" No. 28.—*Flosculi Graeci Boreales.* Ser. II. Professor John Harrower, M.A.
" No. 29.—*Record of the Quatercentenary*, 1906. P. J. Anderson.
" No. 30.—*House of Gordon.* J. M. Bulloch, M.A. Vol. II.
1908. No. 31.—*Miscellany of the New Spalding Club.* Vol. II.
" No. 32.—*Religious Teachers of Greece.* James Adam, Litt.D. (Gifford Lectures, 1904-06.)
" No. 33.—*Science and Philosophy of the Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. (Giff. Lect., 1907.)
" No. 34.—*Proceedings of the Anatomical and Anthropological Society*, 1906-08.
" No. 35.—*Records of Elgin.* Vol. II. Rev. S. Ree, B.D.
" No. 36.—*Pigmentation Survey of School Children.* J. F. Tocher, B.Sc.
1909. No. 37.—*Science and Philosophy of Organism.* Hans Driesch, Ph.D. Vol. II. (Giff. Lect., 1908.)
" No. 38.—*Studies on Alcyonarians and Hydroids.* Prof. Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. III.
" No. 39.—*Publications of Scottish Clubs.* Professor C. S. Terry, M.A.
" No. 40.—*Aberdeen Friars: Red, Black, White, Grey.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 41.—*Studies on Alcyonarians.* Professor Thomson, M.A., and others. Ser. IV.
" No. 42.—*Records of Old Aberdeen.* A. M. Munro. Vol. II.
1910. No. 43.—*Musa Latina Aberdonensis: Poetae Minores.* W. K. Leask, M.A.
" No. 44.—*Bulletins of the Aberdeen and North of Scotland College of Agriculture.* Nos. 1-14.
1911. No. 45.—*Records of Inverness.* W. Mackay and H. C. Boyd. Vol. I.
" No. 46.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. V.
" No. 47.—*Subject Catalogue of the Phillips Library.*
" No. 48.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VI.
" No. 49.—*Anacreontic Poetry of Germany.* John Lees, D.Litt.
" No. 50.—*Creeds and Confessions of Faith.* Professor W. A. Curtis, D.Litt.
" No. 51.—*Aberdeen Alumni at Other Universities.* Part I. Professor J. Harrower, LL.D.
1912. No. 52.—*Royal Fishery Companies.* J. R. Elder, M.A.
" No. 53.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VII.
" No. 54.—*Flora of Banffshire.* W. G. Craib, M.A.
" No. 55.—*Catalogue of Anthropological Museum.* Professor R. W. Reid, M.D.
" No. 56.—*Physical Geology of Dee Valley.* Alexander Bremner, M.A., B.Sc.
" No. 57.—*Flora of Siam: Dicotyledones.* W. G. Craib, M.A.
" No. 58.—*Notes on Academic Theses.* P. J. Anderson.
" No. 59.—*Gordons under Arms.* C. O. Skelton and J. M. Bulloch, M.A.
" No. 60.—*Society of Advocates in Aberdeen.* J. A. Henderson, F.S.A.Scot.
1913. No. 61.—*Flora of Siam: Monocotyledones.* W. G. Craib, M.A.
" No. 62.—*Aberdeen University Library Bulletin.* Vol. I.
" No. 63.—*Genealogies of an Aberdeen Family*, 1540-1913. Rev. James Smith, B.D.
1914. No. 64.—*Zoological Studies.* Professor Thomson and others. Ser. VIII.
" No. 65.—*Highland Host of 1678.* J. R. Elder, D.Litt.
" No. 66.—*Bibliography of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine.* J. F. Kellas Johnstone.

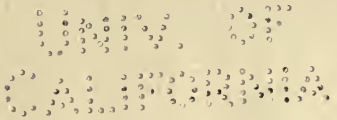
A Concise Bibliography of the History, Topography, and Institutions of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine

By

James Fowler Kellas Johnstone

"The deevil pay them wi' a pettle
That slight the North"

—Beattie



Aberdeen

Printed for the University

1914

DA880
A1J6

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

PREFACE

THIS is not a bibliography of every work of local authorship, or of all books printed within the district. Its scope is limited, as its title expresses, to a single branch of our literature. While it may prove useful to the reader and collector, the aim of the compiler has been to facilitate historical study and research by compressing for easy reference notes of as many sources of information as the space at disposal would contain. The subject lists are not exhaustive, although no important work has been omitted. All the books, unless otherwise noted, have been published in Aberdeen, and with few exceptions they may be consulted at the University Library.

Many of the works recommended for general reference are those of annalists born and educated within the shires, to whom, from the days of Barbour, the national history has been continuously indebted. The local roll of fame is much too extensive for inclusion, but the county biographies by the Rev. W. B. R. Wilson in "Scottish Notes and Queries," William Anderson's "Scottish Nation," the "Dictionary of National Biography," Frederic Boase's "Modern English Biography," and other kindred collections are easily accessible.

It will be observed that several books of a comprehensive character are twice noted, a redundancy due to the separate preparation and publication of the lists for city and counties. Following two earlier editions, the city bibliography was published in the *Aberdeen University Library Bulletin*, i, 699-738. The bibliography of the counties first appeared in the *Bulletin*, ii, 73-120, and 301-382. It was thought best to adhere to the original plan of the works as closely as possible, but both have been revised for this united edition.

J. F. K. J.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The City of Aberdeen

PAGE

I. The Municipality.
1. Charters, records and registers 9
2. General history and topography . . . 11
3. Aberdoniana: minor history, topography and antiquities 13
4. Individual historical reminiscence . . . 16
5. Municipal departments: statistics: the public good 17
6. Guide and picture books 19
7. Maps 20

II. Ecclesiastical history.
1. Pre-reformation church 21
2. Post-reformation establishment . . . 23
3. Nonconformity 24

III. Education and culture.
1. The universities 27
2. The schools 31
3. Culture: learned societies 33

IV. Commerce 36

V. Miscellaneous institutions 39

VI. The printer 41

VII. Periodical literature 42

The Three Counties

VIII. General historical and topographical reference . 47

IX. Territorial history, topography, etc. . . . 55

X. General religious historical reference . . . 63

XI. Ecclesiastical district annals 65

PAGE

XII. Parochial annals 71
XIII. Law and order 131
XIV. Education and culture: science and art . . 133
XV. Industry and commerce 137
XVI. Dialects and idiom 143
XVII. Folk lore; folk song and its music: games . . 149
XVIII. Individual reminiscence 152
XIX. As others see us 154
XX. Romance and poetry 157
XXI. Periodical literature 161
XXII. Guide-books, views, and maps 166

Bibliography 171

Index 177

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A. and B. Joseph Robertson's "Aberdeen and Banff".
A.J.N. and Q. Aberdeen Journal Notes and Queries.
Arch. Scot. Archæologia Scotica. Trans. Soc. Ant. Scot.
Bulloch. John Bulloch's "Historic Scenes in Aberdeenshire".
Davidson. Davidson's "Inverurie and the Earldom of Garioch".
F.E.S. Hew Scott's "Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ".
H.E. John A. Henderson's "Aberdeenshire Epitaphs".
J.E. Andrew Jervise's "Epitaphs and Inscriptions".
M.G.C. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections.
Misc. N.S.C. Miscellany of the New Spalding Club.
N.S.A. New Statistical Account. 1840-45.
O.S.A. Old Statistical Account. [Sir John Sinclair's.] 1791-99.
P.B. Poll Book. List of pollable persons in Aberdeenshire, 1696.
Pratt. J. B. Pratt's "Buchan". 4th ed.
P.S.A. Scot. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries in Scotland.
Shaw. Shaw's "History of the Province of Moray". 2nd ed.
Smith. Alex. Smith's "New History of Aberdeenshire".
S.N. and Q. Scottish Notes and Queries.
Temple. Temple's "Thanage of Fermartyn".

THE CITY OF ABERDEEN

I. THE MUNICIPALITY

1. *CHARTERS, RECORDS, AND REGISTERS*

Anderson, P. J. Charters and other writs illustrating the history of the royal burgh of Aberdeen, 1171-1804. With translations. 1890.

—— Inventories of records illustrating the history of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1890. 60 copies printed.

[Additional inventory in *S. N. and Q.*. 2nd ser., v., 171.]

—— References to Aberdeen in the Privy Seal Register. 1498-1707. *S. N. and Q.*, 2nd ser., v. (1904), 101, 114.

Census of Scotland, 1911. Report on the twelfth decennial census. Vol. 1, part 4, Aberdeen city: part 5, county of Aberdeen: part 8, county of Banff: part 21, county of Kincardine. Edin. 1912-13.

Littlejohn, David. Records of the sheriff court of Aberdeenshire, 1503-1660. 3 vols. New Spalding Club. 1904-07.

Macleod, John. The Commissariot record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments, 1715-1800. Scottish Record soc. Edin. 1899.

Munro, A. M. Memorials of the aldermen, provosts, and lord provosts of Aberdeen, 1272-1895. 1897.

—— Notes on the members of parliament for the burgh of Aberdeen, 1357-1866. 1889.

—— Register of indentures for the burgh of Aberdeen. *S. N. and Q.*, x.-xii.; continued in *A. J. N. and Q.*, ii.-iv.

[A transcript of the record begun in 1622, made compulsory by the city council in 1632, and abolished in 1878. Contains interesting particulars of the apprentices and craftsmen with conditions and period of service, etc.]

—— Register of the burgesses of guild and trade of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631. *In* "Miscellany of the New Spalding Club". Vol. 1, 1890. Continued to 1700 in vol. 2, 1908.

—— Records of Old Aberdeen, 1157-1891. 2 vols. New Spalding Club. 1899-1909.

Robertson, Joseph. Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Spalding Club, 1843.

—— Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. 2, 1847; 3, 1858; 4, 1862.

[Robertson's works contain important matter on the history of the city. The Index vol. (though marked I, 1869) treats the "Collections" as vol. 1 of the series.]

—— Sum notabill thinges excerptit frome the auld recordes of the honorabill citie of Aberdeene. 1565-1635. Edin. 1834.

Ross, James A. Record of municipal affairs in Aberdeen since the passing of the Burgh Reform Act in 1833. 1889.

Stuart, John. Extracts from the council register of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1398-1570. Spalding Club. 1844.

—— —— 1570-1625. Spalding Club. 1848.

—— —— 1625-1642. Scottish Burgh Record Soc. Edin. 1871.

—— —— 1643-1747. Scottish Burgh Record Soc. Edin. 1872.

—— List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen, 1696. 2 vols. 1844.

—— The Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Vol. 5. 1852. Containing:—

Extracts from the registers of the burgh of Aberdeen, 1317-1508.

Extracts from the accounts of the burgh, 1398-1657.

Birth brieves from the registers of the burgh, 1637-1705.

Missives to the provost, baillies and council, 1594-1688.

Town Council. Minutes and proceedings, 1883, etc. In progress. 1884, etc.

Turreff, Gavin. Antiquarian gleanings from Aberdeenshire records. 1859. Reprinted 1871.

2. *GENERAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY*

Bulloch, John. Aberdeen three hundred years ago. 1884.

—— Historic scenes in Aberdeenshire. *Weekly News.* 1883.

[In this long and important series of 117 articles the history of the city begins 24 April and continues weekly to 8 October, 1883. Every parish in the county is described, the last item appearing on 11 July, 1885.]

Cadenhead, George. Sketch of the territorial history of the burgh of Aberdeen. 1878.

Carnegie, Alexander, *and others.* Aberdeen. *In* "Statistical account of Scotland". Vol. 19, pp. 140, 633. Edin. 1797.

Cruickshank, Alexander. Aberdeen. *In* "Encyclopædia Britannica," 9th ed. Vol. 1. Edin. 1873.

Douglas, Francis. A General description of the east coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen. Paisley, 1782. 2nd ed. Abdn. 1826.

[202 of the 310 pp. of this work relate to Aberdeen.]

Duncan, William, and **Torrie, Alexander.** Topographical sketches by Mr. Peter Peebles. Twelve articles in *The Observer*, between 19 July, 1833, and 30 Jan., 1835.

[The offprints in 12mo are now very scarce: the largest collection I have seen, belonging to Mr. William Walker, is not quite complete. The pagination is continuous. Most of the articles relate to country districts.]

Gordon, James. Abredoniae vtrivsque descriptio. A description of both touns of Aberdeen. [1660.] With a selection of the charters of the burgh. Ed. by Cosmo Innes. Spalding club. Edin. 1842. With illustrations and maps.

[The "Descriptio," with a more accurate translation, is included in "Macfarlane's Geographical Collections," vol. 2. Scot. Hist. soc. Edin. 1907.]

Henderson, William, *and others.* City of Aberdeen and parish of Old Machar. In the Statistical account of Aberdeenshire. Edin. 1843. Vol. 12 of New Statistical Account of Scotland.

Kennedy, William. Annals of Aberdeen. 2 vols. Lond. 1818.

Leslie, Alexander. Aberdeen and north-east Scotland. 1877.

Mackie, Alexander. Aberdeenshire (Cambridge County Geographies). Cambridge, 1911.

Milne, John. Aberdeen: topographical, antiquarian and historical papers on the city. 1911.

[**Moir, John.**] History of the city of Aberdeen. Edin. 1825.

—— A Short account of the city of Aberdeen. Edin. 1828.

Orem, William. A Description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen, 1724-1725. Lond. 1772.

—— A Description of the Chanonry, cathedral and King's College of Old Aberdeen in the years 1724 and 1725. 1791. Another edition, 1830: some copies dated 1832.

Robbie, William. Aberdeen: its traditions and history. 1893.

[**Robertson, Joseph.**] The Book of Bon-Accord: or, A Guide to the city of Aberdeen. 1839. Vol. 1 only: not continued.

Rodger, Ella Hill Burton. Old Aberdeen: her story and people. 1902.

Ross, Alexander. An Account of the antiquity of the city of Aberdeen. [1797.]

Short history of Aberdeen and its people. Forty-eight articles. *Weekly Free Press*, commencing 12 July, 1890.

Skene, Alexander. Memorials for the Government of the Royall-Burghs in Scotland . . . as also A Survey of the city of Aberdeen. 1685.

[Verbatim reprint of 1st ed. [50 copies] priv. ptd. Edin. 1867. The "Survey" was reprinted in 1833. A "suppressed chapter," repeatedly referred to in the "Book of Bon-accord," was printed in the *Aberdeen Constitutional*, 7 Oct., 1837, with an introduction by [William Duncan] which was reprinted in *Scottish Notes and Queries*, ix., 158-160, xii., 1-2. Refer also to *M.G.C.*, vol. iii.]

Smith, Alexander. The History and antiquities of new and old Aberdeen. 1882.

—— A New history of Aberdeenshire. 2 vols. 1875.

Thom, Walter. The History of Aberdeen. 2 vols. 1811.

Watt, William. Fifty years progress in Aberdeen. Reprinted from *Trans. of Aberdeen Philosophical Society*. Vol. 4. 1910.

—— A History of Aberdeen and Banff. Edin. 1900. (Scottish County Histories.)

Wilson, James Hall. The Bon-accord repository of local institutions. 1842.

Wilson, Robert. An Historical account and delineation of Aberdeen. 1822.

[Valuable for its views of public buildings subsequently used to illustrate the works of Rettie, 1868, and Robbie, 1893.]

3. *ABERDONIANA: MINOR HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES*

Aberdeen Free Press. Chronicle of nineteenth century. 1901. Reissue, with supplement, 1901-1906. 1907.

Aberdeen to-day: a record of the life, thought, and industry of the city, 1886-1907, forming the majority number of Bon-Accord. 1907.

Allan, Richard A. Landing of Queen Victoria at Aberdeen, 8 Sep., 1848. 1898.

Allardyce, Ann D. B. Footdee in the last century. 1872.

Anderson, Robert. Aberdeen in bye-gone days: views of streets and buildings, with descriptions. 1910.

—— Walks round Aberdeen. 1912.

Billings, R. W. The Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 4 vols. Edin. 1845-1852.

[In vol 1: seven Aberdeen views with historical descriptions by Dr. John Hill Burton.]

[**Coutts, James A. C.**] Book of Powis. [1906.]

Cruickshank, Alexander. Vanishing Aberdeen. 1894.

Cruickshank, John. The Armorial ensigns of the royal burgh of Aberdeen, with some observations on the legend relating to the capture and demolition of the castle. 1888.

Edmond, J. P. Rejoicings at Aberdeen for the restoration, 1660. 1883.

Fraser, G. M. The Green and its story. 1904.

—— Historical Aberdeen. 1905.

[Castle and Castle Hill; Snow Church; Woolmanhill and neighbourhood; Guestrow.]

—— The Lone shieling: literary and historical sketches. 1908.

[The Town Council as patrons of literature. Sir Walter Scott and the Aberdonians. Centenary of Dr. James Beattie. Samuel Rutherford in Aberdeen. Polmuir. Aberdeen as a historical place-name. The Forbes memorial. A Market Cross and its story. Aberdonians viewed from the outside.]

—— Treasure trove in the North of Scotland. Lond. 1908.

—— Aberdeen street names, their history, meaning, and personal associations. 1911.

Henderson, John A. Twenty-one Aberdeen events of the nineteenth century. 1912.

Lawrence, Calder M. The Denburn from source to sea. 1908.

Leslie, John Grant. Aberdeen prison, record buildings, and courthouses, 1862. 1862.

Macleod, Kenneth. Aberdeen in the fifties. *Caled. Med. Journ.*, vii., 374.

[**Mitchell, James.**] Aberdeen town hall armorial bearings. 1877.

Munro, A. M. The Common good of the city of Aberdeen, 1319-1887. 1888.

Munro, A. M., and **Burr, G. Gordon.** Old landmarks of Aberdeen. 1885. Reprint in smaller form. 1886.

Parishes. Description of the six parishes of the city of Aberdeen as fixed. 1828.

Periodical. Scottish Notes and Queries. [Edited by John Bulloch.] 20 vols. 1888-1907.

—— "Aberdeen Journal" Notes and Queries. Edited by John A. Henderson. Vol. 1. 1908.

[Four annual vols. have been issued. In progress.]

Ramsay, John. Selected writings. Aberdoniana, etc. 1871.

Rettie, James. Aberdeen fifty years ago. 1868.

Robertson, Joseph. Municipal statutes regulating sports, pageants and processions. Edin. 1837.

—— A Short memorandum of quhat heath occurred in Aberdeen since xx September M.DCCXV. Edin. 1837.

Stark, James. Aberdeen's distinguished visitors. 1908.

Stuart, John [*professor*]. Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities. With memoir. 1846.

Stuart, John [*advocate*]. Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Vol. 3. 1846. Containing: Summons against the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1591.

Walker, Alexander. On a bronze pot and what was in it. 1886.

—— Aberdeen, 1550-1600. [A lecture.] 1888.

—— Aberdeen as it was and is. [A lecture.] 1887.

The Landymyrs

Anderson, P. J. Perambulation of the marches of the royal burgh of Aberdeen in 1578. 1889.

Bruce, James, *and others.* The Riding of the landymyrs. 1840.

Carnie, William, *and others.* The Riding of the outer marches. 1861.

Forsyth, Wm. The Rydin o' the landimyres. 1861.

[Gibb, Andrew.] The Riding of the outer marches. 1861.

Anderson, Robert. The Riding of the marches. 1889.

The Bridges

Bulloch, J. M. The Bridge of Dee. *In* Henderson's "History of Banchory-Devenick," pp. 98-134. 1890.

[Duncan, William.] The Bridge of Dee. *The Observer*, 25 Oct., 1833.

Fraser, G. M. The Aberdeen bridges and their story. 1910. *In* "John Knox Parish Church Bazaar Book," pp. 47-80.

—— The Bridge of Dee: its history and sculptures. 1913.

Munro, A. M. History of Union Bridge. *People's Journal*, Nov., 1904.

Nicol, William. History of old bridge of Don. 1851.

Paul, William. Notes on the early history of the brig of Balgowny. 1876.

The Wells and Loch

Alexander, John. Tituli fontium Abredonensium: the titles of Aberdeen's wells. *s.l.* 1707.

[Partly reprinted in *Scottish Notes and Queries*, 2, viii., 87-88, from the unique copy in the Bodleian.]

Barclay, William. Callirhoe, the Nymph of Aberdene resuscitat. Edin. 1615. Reprinted with additions, Aberd. 1670 and 1799.

Rettie, James. The Loch of Aberdeen. *In* "The Book of St. George's in the west," pp. 23-40. 1892.

[Skene, Gilbert.] Ane Breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Womanhill beside Abirdene. Anno do. 1580. [Edinburgh: printed by John Ross.]

[The earliest Scottish topographical book. Reprinted by the Bannatyne Club, ed. by W. F. Skene, 1860; and in facsimile at Aberdeen, 1884, ed. by Alexander Kemlo.]

Taylor, John. The Virtues of the Firhill well. 1800.

The Market Cross

Fraser, G. M. The Market cross of Aberdeen. Glasg. 1908.

Munro, A. M. History of the Aberdeen market cross. 1910.

Epitaphia

Monteith, Robert. An Theater of mortality: or a further collection of funeral inscriptions over Scotland. Edin. 1713.

[Contains gatherings from S. Nicholas and S. Machar.]

Munro, A. M. Epitaphs and inscriptions in S. Nicholas church and churchyard. *S. N. and Q.*, vols. 1-9. 1888-1896.

—— Epitaphs and inscriptions. S. Machar cathedral, transepts, and churchyard. *In* "Records of Old Aberdeen," vol. 2.

Rogers, Charles. Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1871-1872.

[Aberdeen and Old Machar in vol. 2.]

Public Parks and Scotstoun Moor

[**Davidson, James W.**] The Common moss and freedom hill of Old Aberdeen. 1896.

[**Mitchell, James.**] The Duthie park: a descriptive and historical sketch. 1883.

Valentine, James, *Yr.* Gems of the silver city. 1885.

Walker, Alexander. The Commonty of Perwinnes, called also Scotstoun Moor. 1893. Another ed. 1894.

Torry and Woodside

Ferrier, David. Woodside and its surroundings. [n.d.]

Ledingham, Alexander. History of old and new Torry. 1902.

Morgan, Patrick. Annals of Woodside and Newhills. 1886.

Walker, Alexander. The Torry lands and bridge. 1877.

4. *INDIVIDUAL HISTORICAL REMINISCENCE*

Alexander, William. Twenty-five years: a personal retrospect. 1878.

Bisset, John. Extracts from diary of rev. John Bisset, Aberdeen, 1745-46. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. 1.

Buchanan, William. Glimpses of olden days in Aberdeen. 1870.

Bulloch, John (*senior*). Reminiscences of past half century. 1859.

Carnie, William. Reporting reminiscences. 3 vols. 1902-06.

Clark, Alexander. Reminiscences of a police officer. 1873.

Colman, George (*the younger*). Random records. 2 vols. Lond. 1830.

[Contains 150 pp. of social and university life in Aberdeen, 1781-83.]

Cook, A. S. Aberdeen amusements seventy years ago. 1911.

Cook, A. S. Old-time traders and their ways. 1902.

—— Pen sketches and reminiscences of sixty years. 1901.

Craig, George A. From parish school to University. Birmingham, 1899.

Cullen, Walter. The Chronicle of Aberdeen, 1491-1595. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. 2.

Diary of passing events in Aberdeen. 1832.

Forbes, Margaret. Beattie and his friends. Lond. 1904.

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. Lond. 1830.

[Two chapters on social and college life at Aberdeen (1776-79), with many other northern reminiscences.]

Inglis, *Sir* **James C.** In the days of my youth. 1907.

Kennedy, John. Old Highland days. Lond. 1901.

Lindsay, William. Some notes: personal and public. 1898. 50 copies.

Macdonald, Alexander. A Jumble of jottings. 1894.

Masson, David. Memories of two cities: Edinburgh and Aberdeen. Edin. 1911.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie. Recollections. Lond. 1910.

Paul, William, *D.D.* Past and present of Aberdeenshire. 1881. [Two editions.]

[**Riddell, James.**] Aberdeen and its folk. 1868. [Two editions.]

Skene, William. East Neuk chronicles. 1905.

Sturrock, J. B. Looking back: a series of reminiscences. Paisley, 1910.

[**Tough, John D.**] A Short narrative . . . including an account of the Hadden family. 1848. [Two editions.]

Walker, George. Aberdeen awa'. Sketches of its men, manners, and customs. 1897.

Walker, William, *LL.D.* Nineteenth century progress in the north. 1908.

5. *MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS: STATISTICS: THE PUBLIC GOOD*

Aberdeen Corporation. Account of the revenues. 1817.

—— Accounts of the city. Annual issue from 1833.

—— Bell and petty customs. Proceedings in reference to. 1856.

—— The Master of Impost. *Aberdeen Journal*, 20 Dec., 1877.

Aberdeen Corporation. Cartage. Regulations and rates of fare for carters and porters or backmen of coals, 1838, also 1846; for street porters, 1839; for hackney coaches licensed to ply for hire within the city, 1846.

—— Fire brigade. Reports annually from 1896.

—— Medical officer of health. Reports annually from 1900.

—— Police. Reports annually from 1870.

—— Public library. Reports annually from 1884-85.

—— Sanitary department. Reports annually from 1900.

—— Tramways. Reports annually from 1906.

—— Water. Report of committee for procuring a more ample supply of spring water. 1792.

—— —— General report and financial memorandum of Aberdeen water works; with analysis of the water. 1869.

—— Water bill. Evidence and report. House of Lords. 1910.

—— Weights and measures. Reports annually from 1893.

[A more extensive list of local reports, etc., appeared in the *Aberdeen University Library Bulletin*, I., pp. 544-547.]

Aberdeen Parish Council. Minutes, 1895-. Annually.

Aberdeen Parochial Board. Minutes, 1885-95.

Assessors. Assessors' lists of parliamentary voters; of municipal voters; burgh valuation roll, etc. From 1832 intermittently, latterly in annual issue.

Dalgleish, William. Changes in poorhouse management, 1870 to 1890. 1891.

Dyack, William. Twenty years municipal engineering in Aberdeen. Lond. 1902.

[**Kennedy, William.**] Sketch of the affairs of the treasury of Aberdeen. 1821.

Kilgour, Alexander, and **Galen, John.** The Sanatory condition of the poor of Aberdeen. [1840.]

Poor's house. Report by committee on establishing a poor's house. 1840.

Robertson, A. W. The Public libraries of Aberdeen. *The Library*, vi., pp. 1-12. 1893.

Simpson, W. J. Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter century. 1883.

Thomson, Alexander. Industrial schools: their origin, rise, and progress in Aberdeen. 1847.

Valentine, James. Aberdeen as it was and is. 1871.

[Statistical analysis of census.]

Valentine, James. A Classification of local acts of Parliament regulating the police, water, and gas of Aberdeen. 1872.

—— Statistics of Aberdeen for 1868-69, 1871-77. 1869-78.

Watson, William. Pauperism, vagrancy, crime, and industrial education in Aberdeenshire, 1840-75. Edin. 1877.

6. *GUIDE AND PICTURE BOOKS* [*Chronological order*]

Smith, Lewis. Smith's pocket guide to the city of Aberdeen. 1836.

[Contains 13 outline plates, a remainder of which was used to illustrate some copies of Robertson's "Book of Bon-Accord".]

Bennett, William. The Strangers' guide through Aberdeen. 1851.

—— The Strangers' guide, to which is added a companion for the Aberdeen railway. 1851. Another 1855.

Courage, Archibald. A Brief survey of Aberdeen. 1853. Second ed. 1856.

Cadenhead, William. The New book of Bon-accord. 1856. Several subsequent editions · 6th 1886.

[Later editions entitled "The Book of Bon-Accord".]

Keddie, William. Tourists' Guide to Aberdeen, etc. Macdonald & Co. Edin. [1865]. [Lithographs.]

Aberdeen, 1890 : a handy guide.

Will, William. The Visitors' guide to Aberdeen. [1897.]

Coutts, James. Dictionary of Deeside : a Guide to the city of Aberdeen, etc. 1899.

[Other Deeside books, with notices of the city are :—
A Guide to the Highlands of Deeside. By James Brown. [Joseph Robertson.] 1831. Numerous subsequent editions were issued as "The New Deeside Guide".
Deeside. By Alex. Inkson McConnochie. 1893. 2nd ed. 1895.
History of the valley of the Dee. By John Mackintosh. 1895.
Deeside. Painted by William Smith, Jr., and described by Robert Anderson. 1911.]

Will, William. Royal Institute of public health. Congress 1900. [Descriptive guide to Aberdeen, with statistical account, by Matthew Hay.] 1900.

Todd, George Eyre. Mate's illustrated Aberdeen. Fifty views by James Porter, Aberdeen, and A. Turner, Banchory. Bournemouth, 1901.

[**George, J. F.**] Munro's guide to Aberdeen and Deeside. [1903.]

Guide to Aberdeen, Deeside, etc. [Ward, Lock & Co.] Lond. [1903.]

People's guide to the city of Aberdeen. 1903. 2nd ed., 1905.

[**Porter, James.**] Sixty views of the Granite City. *Journal* Office. [1903.]

McConnochie, A. I. Aberdeen and its University. Views by James Porter. 1906.

Souvenir of the quatercentenary celebrations. Aberdeen Free Press. 1906. [Pictorial.]

Walker, Robert, and **Munro, A. M.** Handbook to the city [A.M.M.] and university [R.W.]. 1906.

Wilson & Co., G. W. Souvenir of Aberdeen, the Granite city. 1906. [Twelve views of Marischal College and street decorations for the royal visit.]

"The Granite City." Tourists' guide. Glasg. [n.d.]

[**Munro, A. M.**] Aberdeen from bus and car. [n.d.]

New handy guide to the Granite City. [n.d.]

Photographic view album of Aberdeen. 22 views. [n.d.]

7. *MAPS OR PLANS OF ABERDEEN*

Boulton, W. Plan of the freedom lands of the city. 1889.

Gibb, Andrew, & Co. Plan of the city of Aberdeen. 1887.

Gordon, James. Abredoniæ Novæ et Veteris descriptio. 1661.

Keith & Gibb. Map of the cities of Aberdeen. 1862.

—— Plan of the city of Aberdeen. 1871.

Milne, Alexander. Plan of the city of Aberdeen, etc. 1790.

Ordnance Survey plans of 1864-67. Revised. 1900.

Paterson, G. & W. Survey of Old and New Aberdeen. 1746.

Plan of the city and harbour of Aberdeen. *In* Walter Thom's "History". 1811.

Simpson, Archibald. Plan of Aberdeen, corrected to the present time. 1840.

Smith, John. Plan of the city of Aberdeen and its improvements. 1810.

—— Plan of Aberdeen. 1856.

Taylor, George. Plan of the city of Aberdeen, etc. 1773.

[The above list is selected and abridged from Mr. G. M. Fraser's "Aberdeen maps," in *Scottish Notes and Queries*, 2nd series, vol. vii., where 83 maps and plans are fully described.]

II. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

1. *PRE-REFORMATION CHURCH*

Cathedral Church of Saint Machar

Boece, Hector. Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium vitae. Paris, 1522. Reprinted, Bannatyne Club, Edin. 1825; and with translation by James Moir, New Spalding Club, 1894.

Dalyell, J. G. Remarks on the antiquities illustrated by the chartularies of the See of Aberdeen. Edin. 1820.

Geddes, W. D., and **Duguid, Peter.** Lacunar Basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. The heraldic ceiling of the cathedral church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. New Spalding Club. 1888.

Innes, Cosmo. Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis. Ecclesie Cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. [1062-1560.] 2 vols. Spalding Club. Edin. 1845.

Kelly, William. St. Machar's Cathedral. [1910.]

Logan, James. Description of the cathedral. *In* "Records of Old Aberdeen," vol. 2, pp. 303-316.

Munro, A. M. Guide to cathedral of St. Machar. [1889.]

Turreff, James. Saint Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen. 1897.

Church of Saint Nicholas

Cooper, James. Cartularium Ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. [1157-1560.] 2 vols. New Spalding Club. 1888-92.

Davis, Cecil T. Monumental brass in the old or West church, Aberdeen. Lond. 1894.

Descriptive account of the burning of the East church. 1874.

Gibb, Andrew. Notice of memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy, in St. Nicholas Church. 1876. From *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*

Logan, James. A Description of the East Kirk of S. Nicholas, 1848. [*In* Appendix to the "Cartularium," vol. 2.]

Walker, Alexander. The Paroch Kirk of Sanct Nicolas, 1060-1876.

—— The Tapestries of the church of S. Nicholas. 1877.

—— A Brief account of the West Kirk and of some things there. 1880.

The Religious Orders

Anderson, P. J. Aberdeen friars: Red, Black, White, Grey Preliminary calendar of illustrative documents, 1211-1790. Aberd. Univ. Studies, No. 40. 1909.

Cooper, James, and **Walker, Alexander.** Greyfriars Church, Aberdeen: and Sum thingis concernin ye Grey Freirs of Abirdene. 1889.

Geddes, *Sir* **William Duguid.** The Plea for the retention of the fabric of Greyfriars Church. 2 parts. 1898.

Stuart, John. Necrologia coenobii Sancti Francisci apud Aberdonenses. Obituary of the Franciscan Convent at Aberdeen. [1471-1559.] *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. 1.

[Also in Mr. Moir Bryce's "Scottish Grey Friars," Edin. 1909: and in Howlett's "Monumenta Franciscana," vol. 2. Lond. 1882.]

Walker, Alexander. The Carmelite monks. [A lecture.] 1891.

—— The Templar knights. [A lecture.] 1887.

General History

Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society. Transactions. 4 vols. 1889-1905.

Chisholm, Donald. Our Lady of Aberdeen. Roehampton, 1898.

[A history of the statue of "our lady of good success" which in pre-reformation times was enshrined at the "Chapel Neuk" of the Bridge of Dee by Bishop Gavin Dunbar, and is now preserved in the church of Finistere at Brussels. The story is told at great length in "Historie van het mirakuleus beeld van de allerheiligste maegd Maria, . . . onder den titel van O.L.V. van goed-succes, pour J. V. G. Pr. Brussel, 1854."]

Gammie, Alexander. Churches of Aberdeen, historical and descriptive. 1909.

Martin, James. Eminent divines in Aberdeen and the north. 1888.

Matthews, T. T. Reminiscences of the revival of '59 and the sixties. 1910.

Mitchell, Victor. Destruction of churches and religious houses in Aberdeen. 1899.

Munro, A. M. S. Ninian's; or the chapel on the Castle Hill, Aberdeen. 1889.

Robertson, Joseph. History of the Reformation in Aberdeen. 4 nos. 1837. 2nd ed., 1887. (100 copies printed.)

Stark, James. The Lights of the north: illustrating the rise and progress of Christianity in N.E. Scotland. 1896.

2. *POST-REFORMATION ESTABLISHMENT*

Anderson, P. J. Inventories of ecclesiastical records, 1560-1890. *In* "Miscellany of the New Spalding Club," vol. 1.

Forbes, John. Certain records touching the estate of the kirk, 1605-06. Wodrow Soc. Edin. 1846.

Gordon, James. History of Scots affairs, 1637-41. Ed. by Joseph Robertson and George Grub. 3 vols. Spalding Club. 1841.

[This work, like John Spalding's "Memorialls," is chiefly concerned with the religious dissensions of the period as witnessed by the author in Aberdeen and North-east Scotland.]

Macmillan, Donald. The Aberdeen doctors, a notable group of Scottish theologians of the first episcopal period, 1610-38. Lond. 1909.

Milne, Peter. Ecclesiastical punishments in the seventeenth century. Phd. 1895.

Munro, A. M. Extracts from the Session Records of Old Machar, 1621-1758. *In* "Records of Old Aberdeen," vol. 2.

Scott, Hew. Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ : the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A.D. 1560. 3 vols. Edin. 1866-71.

[Aberdeen in vol. 3 : Aberdeen ministers in all the volumes.]

Spalding, John. Memorialls of the Trubles in Scotland and in England, 1624-45. Ed. John Stuart. 2 vols. Spalding Club, 1850.

[Other editions. 2 vols., 1792 ; 1 vol., 1829 ; and also 2 vols., Edin. 1828-29, edited for the Bannatyne Club by James Skene of Rubislaw and illustrated by his etchings.]

Stuart, John. Selections from the records of the kirk session, presbytery and synod of Aberdeen, 1562-1681. Spalding Club. 1846.

Recent Historical Notices

Borland, William. A Short account of the history of Rosemount church and parish. 1898.

Bruce, James. The Aberdeen pulpit and universities. 1844.

Davidson, John, *D.D.* Old Aberdeenshire ministers and their people. 1895.

Mearns, Daniel. Futtie past and present. Bazaar book. 1896

Ogilvie, Thomas W. Book of St. Fittick. [1900.]

Smith, James. Book of St. George's in the west. 1892.

—— St. George's in the West. Twenty-one years' history, 1879-1900. 1900. Also continuation to 1904.

St. Clement's Church. St. Clement's parish church. Book of the bazaar. 1883.

3. *NONCONFORMITY*

The National Covenant

Alexander, John. Rehearsal of events which occurred in the North of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the National Covenant. Grampian club. Lond. 1877.

[Said to have been written by Dr. John Alexander of Aberdeen, to which city it mostly relates.]

Generall demands concerning the late covenant; propounded by the ministers and professors of divinitie in Aberdeen; to some reverend brethren who came thither to recommend the late covenant to them . . . together with the Answeres of these reverend brethren to the sayd demands: as also the Replyes of the foresayd ministers and professors to their answeres. 1638.

[Answeres to the Replyes; and Duplyes of the ministers and professors thereto; were published within the same year. All were frequently reprinted at Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and London.]

King, Robert. The Covenanters in the north. [1638-89.] 1846.

The Society of Friends

Barclay, Robert, and **Keith, George.** Quakerism confirmed: or a vindication of the chief doctrines and principles of the people called Quakers from the arguments and objections of the students of divinity (so called) of Aberdeen in their book entituled Quakerism Canvassed. 1676.

Jaffrey, Alexander. Diary of Alexander Jaffrey, provost of Aberdeen: Memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland. [1614-1726.] By John Barclay. Lond. 1833. 2nd ed. Lond. 1834. 3rd ed. Abdn. 1856.

Shirreff, Alexander, *and others.* Quakerism canvassed. Edin. 1675.

[The Students' version of the public discussion undernoted.]

Skene, Alexander, *and others.* A True and faithful accompt . . . of a dispute betwixt some students of divinity . . . and the people called Quakers held in Aberdeen . . . 14th April, 1675. Lond. 1675.

—— Quakerism confirmed, in answer to Quakerism canvassed: wherein the account the students of divinity of Aberdeen gives . . . is examined, and from their own words they are proved guilty of many gross lyes, contradictions and prevarications; which also is attested by the subscription of severall students, present at the dispute, and since come to own and walk with the people called Quakers. 1676.

Post-Revolution Episcopacy

Grub, George. Sketch of the history of the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Aberdeen. 1846. First issued, 1834,

Hawdon, W. W., and **Sutherland, Geo.** Sidelights on the Church in revolution times. Aberdeen movement, 1688-95. Edin. 1907.

[Includes documents by John Alexander, min. of Kildrummy.]

Seabury centenary handbook. The Facts relating to the consecration of Dr. Seabury at Aberdeen as first bishop of the American church. 1884.

Smith, Alexander Emslie. S. Paul's episcopal church, Aberdeen. 1901. Historical notes on the episcopal church in Aberdeen during the revolutionary period following 1688. 1905.

—— Register of S. Paul's episcopal chapel, Aberdeen. Baptisms, 1720-93. *In* "Miscellany of the New Spalding Club". Vol. 2.

Turreff, James. The Aberdeen non-jurors. *Trans. Aberdeen Eccles. Soc.* Vol. 3. 1896.

Wesleyan Methodists

Butler, Dugald. John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland. Edin. 1898.

Hall, Joseph. An Alphabetical list of the circuits in Great Britain with the names of the ministers stationed in each circuit, 1765-1896. Lond. 1897.

Wilson, David. Methodism in Scotland: a brief sketch of its rise, progress, and present position. 1850.

Burghers, Antiburghers, etc.

Findlay, James T. Secession in the north. 1898.

Hepburn, John. Rules and directions for fellowship-meetings. 1762.

Congregationalism

Bulloch, John. Centenary memorials of the first Congregational church in Aberdeen. 1898.

Duncan, John. Trinity Congregational Church, Aberdeen: a narrative. 1883.

King, George. Congregational Church, George Street, now Belmont Street. Brief historical sketch. 1870.

Trinity Congregational Church and its ministers. 1911.

Wilson, James Hall. City missions and how to work them 1849.

—— Kirks for the poor. 1850.

—— Ragged kirks and how to fill them. 1849.

United Free Church of Scotland

Alexander, William. Free East Church reminiscences. 1893. [Two lectures.]

John Knox Free Church. Life of John Knox, with an account of John Knox Free Church and its ministers. 1899.

Melville U.F. congregation. A Retrospect of 150 years. 1908.

Robbie, William. Bon-Accord Free Church. A Retrospect, 1828-87. 1887.

Rutherford Free Church. Early history. 1895.

St. Nicholas United Presbyterian Church. Centenary celebration. 1894.

Thomson, James B. Ministers of the North United Free Church, Aberdeen, 1843-1908. 1908.

Trinity Free Church. Celebration of the centenary of Trinity Free Church. 1895.

III. EDUCATION AND CULTURE

1. *THE UNIVERSITIES*

Anderson, P. J. Aurora borealis academica. Aberdeen University appreciations, 1860-89. 1899.

[Reminiscences of old professors and college life by many authors, illustrated with portraits and views.]

—— Fasti Academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis. 3 vols. New Spalding Club. 1889-98.

—— Historical notes on the libraries of the Universities of Aberdeen. 1893.

—— Marischal College and University, 1593-1860. Collections towards the preparation of the Fasti. 112 copies priv. ptd. 1886.

—— Notes on heraldic representations at King's and Marischal Colleges. Edin. 1889.

—— Officers and graduates of University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1495-1860. New Spalding Club. 1893.

—— Record of the quater-centenary of the University of Aberdeen. From 25th to 28th Sept., 1906. Aberd. Univ. Studies, No. 29.

—— Records of the Aberdeen Universities commission, 1716-17. 1900.

—— Rectorial addresses delivered in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900. Aberd. Univ. Studies, No. 6. 1902.

—— Roll of alumni in arts of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1596-1860. Aberd. Univ. Studies, No. 1. 1900.

—— Studies in the history and development of the University of Aberdeen. Aberd. Univ. Studies, No. 19. 1906.

[Contains: Bishop William Elphinstone, by Prof. Henry Cowan; Hector Boece and the principals, by Principal Lang; The Maker of Marischal College, by J. M. Bulloch; The University's contribution to philosophy, by Prof. W. L. Davidson; The Historians, by Prof. C. Sanford Terry; Natural Science in the Universities, by Prof. J. W. H. Trail; New Testament learning in the Universities, by Prof. Thos. Nicol; The Faculty of Law, by Prof. Neil J. D. Kennedy; Four Centuries of Medicine, by Prof. Wm. Stephenson; The Aberdeen University Educator, by J. F. Kellas Johnstone; The Buildings, by Robert Sangster Rait; and Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities, by P. J. Anderson.]

Arnott, Elinor. Description of the armorial bearings, portraits and busts in the Mitchell Hall and picture gallery, Marischal College. 1896.

—— Guide to the Marischal College buildings. 1908.

Blackwell, Thomas, *the younger.* State of the buildings of the Marischal College. [1746.]

Brook, Alexander J. S. The University, civic and judicial maces of Scotland. Edin. 1893.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. A History of the University of Aberdeen, 1495-1895. Lond. 1895.

Calendar. The Aberdeen University Calendar for the year 1864-65. Pp. 82. 1864.

[First of the annual series, which this year, 1913-14, is a volume of 896 pp. See also **Johnston, William.**]

Class Records

Anderson, P. J. Records of the Arts Class, 1868-72. University of Aberdeen. (100 copies ptd.) 1882.

[2nd ed. by Stephen Ree, 90 copies, 1892; 3rd ed. by R. M. Wilson, 90 copies, 1902; 4th ed. by Albert Westland, 70 copies, 1912.]

Bruce, W. S. Records of the Arts Class, 1864-68. (65 copies printed.) 1912.

Chalmers, P. H. Records of Bajeant Class, Marischal College, 1854-55. [1869.]

[2nd ed. by John Crombie, 1879; 3rd ed. by F. T. Garden, 1897. (100 copies printed.)]

Johnston, William. Some account of the last bajans of King's and Marischal Colleges, MDCCCLIX-LX, and of those who joined their class in the University of Aberdeen during the semi, tertian, and magistrand sessions, MDCCCLX-LXIII. (100 copies ptd.) 1899.

Mearns, James. Records of the Arts Class, 1856-60, the last class that graduated at University and King's College, Aberdeen. (40 copies printed.) 1906.

Shewan, Alexander. Meminisse juvat; being the autobiography of a class at King's College in the sixties [1866-70], with other reminiscences of that period. (75 copies printed.) 1905.

[There are also Records of classes 1860-64, 1862-66, 1870-74, 1872-76, 1874-78 1876-80, 1878-82, 1881-85, 1883-87, 1884-88, 1885-89, 1888-92, 1889-93, 1890-94, 1891-95, 1894-98, 1895-99, 1896-1900, 1901-05.]

Commissions. Aberdeen Universities, 1716-17. Records. 1900.

—— Scottish Universities, 1826-30. Reports and evidence. 5 vols. Lond. 1831-37.

—— Aberdeen Universities, 1836-37. Reports and evidence. 2 vols. Lond. 1836-39.

—— Aberdeen Universities, 1857. Report and evidence. Edin. 1858.

—— Scottish Universities, 1858. Report. Edin. 1863.

—— Scottish Universities, 1876. Report and evidence. 4 vols. Edin. 1878.

—— Scottish Universities, 1889. Report. Edin. 1900.

Deeds of foundation of bursaries at the University and King's College, Aberdeen. 1857.

Geddes, William Duguid. The Armorial bearings of the University of Aberdeen. 1888.

—— Classical education in the North of Scotland. 1869.

General Council. Minutes. Vol. 1-, 1860, etc., a series. 1898-.

George, James Forbes. The Story of King's. *In* "Bon-accord quatercentenary number," Sept., 1906.

Gerard, Alexander. Plan of education in the Marischal College and University. 1755.

[Also translated into German. Riga, 1770.]

Gordon, Thomas. An Examination of An Account of the erection of the Marischal College by Thomas Blackwell. 1780.

—— University and King's College, Aberdeen. *In* "Statistical account of Scotland". Vol. 21. Edin. 1799.

Gregory, William. King's College. *In* "Statistical account of Aberdeenshire". Edin. 1843. New Stat. Account of Scotland. Vol. 12.

Harrower, John. Aberdeen Alumni at other universities. [1494-1911.] I. Oxford and Cambridge. 1911.

—— The Ferguson scholarships—a record of fifty years. 1910.

Hutton, Lawrence. Literary landmarks of the Scottish Universities. New York, 1904.

[Aberdeen, pp. 115-148.]

Innes, Cosmo. Fasti Aberdonenses: Selections from the records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1494-1854. Spalding Club, 1854.

—— Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. Edin. 1861.

[Reprint from the "Fasti" of his account of King's College and University in the 16th century.]

Johnson, Joseph W. Illustrissimae Academiae Aberdonensis alumni. Priv. ptd. Lond. 1899.

Johnston, William. A Calendar of the University of Aberdeen for the sessions 1860-61 to 1863-64. (100 copies priv. ptd.) 1900.

—— Roll of the graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860-1900. Aberd. Univ. Studies, No. 18. 1906.

Knight, William. Marischal College. *In* "Statistical account of Aberdeenshire". Edin. 1843. New Stat. account of Scotland. Vol. 12.

Leslie, Hugh. Hot pressed doctors outwitted; or who's afraid. 1808.

Maclean, Neil N. Life at a Northern University. Glasg. 1874.
[Quater-centenary edition. Ed. by Wm. Keith Leask. 1906 and 1914.]

MacPherson, Norman. Notes on the chapel, crown, and other ancient buildings of King's College, Aberdeen. Edin. 1889. [Revised edition, Aberd. 1890.]

Middleton, Thomas. An Appendix to [Spottiswoode's] History of the church of Scotland; containing . . . The Foundation of the universities and colledges, their benefactours, principals, professours of divinity and present masters. . . . Lond. 1677. Two editions.

[This work is of greatest importance as containing the earliest statistical account of the Scottish Universities. The author was an Aberdonian, a son of Principal Alexander Middleton, and the local universities are very copiously described.]

Periodicals. Aberdeen University Magazine, 1836.
Aberdeen University Magazine. 1838.
King's College Miscellany. 1846-47.
Aberdeen Universities Magazine. 1849-50.
Aberdeen University Magazine. 1854.
Student. 1857-58.
Medical Students' Shaver. 1872.
Aberdeen Medical Student. 1872-73.
Aberdeen University Gazette. 1873-74.
Academic. 1877-78.
Alma Mater. Vol 1. 1883-84.

[An annual series: issued in parts during the session. Vol. 31. 1913-14. Contains many historical items.]

[**Pirie, George.**] King's College, Aberdeen. 1885. Another ed. 1904.

Rait, R. S. The Universities of Aberdeen: a history. 1895.

Ramsay, John. Scotland and Scotsmen in the 18th century. Ed. Alexander Allardyce. 2 vols. Edin. 1888.
[Aberdeen Universities, i. 287-300.]

Sage, Donald. Memorabilia domestica, or parish life in the North of Scotland. Wick, 1889.
[Chaps. x.-xii. are devoted to social and college life in Aberdeen.]

Senatus. Minutes. Vol. 1-. 1894, etc.; a series. 1901-.

Struthers, John. Notes on the progress of Aberdeen University during the past thirty years. 1891.

Stuart, John, *professor.* Historical account of Marischal College. *In* "Stat. account of Scotland". Vol. 21. Edin. 1799.

University Court. Minutes. Vol. 1-, 1861, etc., a series. 1887-.

Vaus, John, and **Stewart, Theophilus.** Rudimenta artis grammaticæ. Paris, 1553.
[Contains: "Statuta et leges ludi literarii grammaticorum Aberdonensium," reprinted in Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Vol. 5. 1852. English translation in "Grammar School Magazine," 1901, reprinted in "Bon Record," 1906; but the "Statuta" relate to junior students at King's College.]

Walker, William, *LL.D.* Reminiscences, academic, ecclesiastic, and scholastic. 1904. Additional reminiscences. 1906.

Wishart, John W. Notable libraries: University library of Aberdeen. Lond. 1900.
[From *The Library World*, ii., pp. 141-173.]

2. *THE SCHOOLS* (*in chronological order of foundation*)

Robertson, Joseph. On scholastic offices in the Scottish church in the 12th and 13th centuries. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club." Vol. 5. 1852.

Grant, James. History of the burgh and parish schools of Scotland. Vol. 1. [The burgh schools.] Lond. 1876.
[All published. Contains copious notes on the Aberdeen schools.]

The Grammar Schools

Anderson, P. J. Aberdeen Grammar School masters and undermasters, 1602-1853. *S. N. and Q.*, xi., 38, 75, 88.

Fearon, D. R. Grammar School, Aberdeen. *In* "Schools Inquiry Commission Report," vi. (1868), pp. 62-82.

Harvey, Thomas. Old Aberdeen Grammar School. *In* Harvey and Sellar's "Special Reports," Edinb. 1868, pp. 24-26; Aberdeen Grammar School, pp. 274-290.

Simpson, H. F. M. Bon Record. Records and reminiscences of Aberdeen Grammar School. [1256-1906.] 1906.

Grammar School Magazine. 1885. New series. Vol. 1. 1895.
[Now regular annual issue. In progress.]

Scattered leaves: the magazine of the Grammar School, Old Aberdeen, literary society. 1890-92.
[Annual issue; three parts only.]

The Song School

Forbes, John, and **Davidson, Thomas.** Cantus, Songs, and Fancies, . . . with a briefe introduction to Musicke as is taught in the Musick Schoole of Aberdeene . . . 1662. Other editions, 1666 and 1682. Reprint: Paisley, 1879.

Walker, William. Extracts from the Commonplace Book of Andrew Melville, doctor and master in the Song School of Aberdeen, 1621-40. 1899.

Gordon's Hospital and College

Anderson, Robert. Auld days in "the auld hoose": discipline in Robert Gordon's Hospital. 1896.

—— Some reminiscences of Gordon's Hospital. 1894.

—— The History of Robert Gordon's Hospital, 1729-1881. 1896.

[**Cruickshank, R.**] Recollections of Gordon's Hospital. 1866

Foundation, statutes, and rules of Gordon's Hospital. 1833.

The **Gordonian.** No. 1. Sept., 1908.
[Three vols. have been published. In progress.]

Walker, Alexander. Robert Gordon and his Hospital, 1750-1876. 1876.

—— Robert Gordon, 1665-1731; his Hospital, 1750-1876; and his college, 1880. 1886. Another edition, 1897.

Boys' and Girls' Hospital

Walker, Alexander. Sum notabill thinges aboot Abirdene hospitales. [1873.]

—— The History of the Workhouse of Aberdeen, 1739-1818: its Boys' Hospital, 1818-52; Girls' Hospital, 1828-52; and its Boys' and Girls' Hospitals, 1852-85. 1885.

Walker, Alexander. Mrs. Emslie and her Female Orphan Asylum, [founded 1839]. 1898.

[**Allan, J. Buckley.**] The Gym: or Sketches from School. 1885.
[History of the Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, founded by Rev. Alex. Anderson, in 1848.]

School Board

Aberdeen School Board. Minutes. 1873, etc. A series. Aberd. [1873], etc.

—— Report. Triennial from 1873-76. 1876. A series.

Church of Scotland Training College

Anderson, P. J. P. J. Anderson and his old students. Priv. ptd. 1894.

Normal Echoes. 3 vols. New series. Vol. 1-. 1901-.

Ogilvie, Joseph. Joseph Ogilvie, LL.D., and his first twenty-one classes. Priv. ptd. 1896.

—— Record of the Classes, 1874-95. Priv. ptd. 1896.

—— Appendix to Records of Classes from 1874-95. Priv. ptd 1907.

[Bringing up the record to date.]

Endowments Trust

Aberdeen Educational Trust. Minutes, 1889, etc. 21 vols. 1889-1909.

Aberdeen Endowments Trust. Minutes and proceedings. 1911. In progress.

Walker, Alexander. The Aberdeen Educational Trust: its schools, foundationers, scholarships, and bursaries. 1891.

Aberdeen High School. Magazine. No. 1, March, 1885. Occasional issue.

Aberdeen Provincial Committee for the training of teachers. Minutes, 1905, etc. A series. Vols. 1-. 1907, etc.

Albyn Place School. F. P. Magazine. No. 1, March, 1911. No. 2, March, 1912.

3. *CULTURE : LEARNED SOCIETIES*

Agriculture

Hendrick, James. History of agricultural education in Scotland, 1912.

Jamieson, Thomas. History of agricultural education in Aberdeen. 1908.

[**Ramsay, Alexander.**] Northern Agricultural Society. Jubilee : fifty years' progress. Banff [1893].

History

Franco-Scottish Society. Transactions. Part 3 of vol. 4. Aberdeen Meeting. Edin. 1907.

Spalding Club. Notices, 1839-71. Edin. 1871.

New Spalding Club. Report of meeting constituting the New Spalding Club. 1886.

—— Annual reports of New Spalding Club. 1887, etc. In progress.

Law and Lawyers

[**Bruce, James.**] The Black Kalendar of Aberdeen. 1840. Other editions, 1843, 1845, 1854, 1868, 1871, 1878.

Edmond, Alexander. A Few historical notes concerning the Society of Advocates. 1906.

Henderson, John Alexander. History of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen. [1549-1912.] New Spalding Club. 1912.

Trials for witchcraft at Aberdeen, 1596-1597. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. 1.

Medical and Surgical Science

Act for delivery of dead bodies [for anatomical dissection] to the college of Aberdene. 1636. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. 2.

Anatomical and Anthropological Society of the University. Proceedings, 1899, etc. A series. 1900, etc. Aberdeen University Studies, Nos. 12, 22, 34. In progress.

Mackenzie, Wm. Leslie. The Aberdeen Medical School. Lond. 1897.

Medico-Chirurgical Society. Regulations, list of members and catalogue of library. 1812. [Other editions, 1837, etc.]

Rodger, Ella Hill Burton. Aberdeen doctors at home and abroad. Edin. 1893.

Skene, Gilbert. Ane breve descriptiovn of the Pest. Edin. 1568. Reprinted by the Bannatyne Club. Edited by W. F. Skene. 1860.

[By an Aberdeen doctor: the earliest Scottish medical tract.]

Poetry: Music: Art

Anderson, William. Precentors and musical professors in Aberdeen. 1876.

Bulloch, John. George Jamesone, the Scottish Van Dyck. [1587-1644.] Edin. 1885.

[Early history of art culture in Aberdeen.]

Gibson, William Milne. The Old Scottish precentor. 1907.

Greig, Gavin. Folk-song of the North-East. 2 vols. Phd. 1909-14.

Litster, William. Short history of the Aberdeen tonic sol-fa institute. 1889.

Pratt, James. The Aberdeen choral union. 1908.

Walker, Alexander. The First musical society in Aberdeen. 1889.

Walker, William. The Bards of Bon-Accord, 1375-1860. 1887.

Science

Aberdeen Mechanics' Institution. Rules and regulations. 1824 and 1837.

—— Reports, 1st, 1825: others to 1885.

Fraser, G. M. Aberdeen Mechanics' Institute, a record of civic and educational progress. 1912.

Aberdeen Mechanical Society. Excerpt transactions, 1888-89. Vol. 1. 1890.

Aberdeen Natural History Society. Transactions, 1868, etc., a series. 1868, etc.

Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Transactions. Vol. 1., 1884; 2, 1892; 3, 1900.

Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History and Scientific Society. Trans., 1901/06-. Vol. 1-. 1906.

British Association. Transactions, etc. Aberdeen meetings. Lond. 1859 and 1885.

East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings, 1885, etc., a series. Perth, 1886, etc.

Institution of mechanical engineers. Proceedings, Aberdeen meeting, July, 1907. Westminster [1907].

National Association for promotion of social science. Programme and Proceedings. Aberdeen meeting. 1877.

Northern Association of literary and scientific societies. Transactions. Vol. 1-, a series. Inverness, etc., 1888-.

IV. COMMERCE

Incorporated Trades—the Guildry

Anderson, P. J. Coats armorial of Scottish trade incorporations. 1886.

Bain, Ebenezer. Merchant and craft guilds. A history of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades. Aberd. 1889.

—— Trinity Hall handbook. 1895.

Bannerman, Thomas. An Inquiry into the rights of the guildry of Aberdeen. 1834.

Bulloch, J. M. How the Scots traded in the Baltic. 1899.

Convention of Royal Burghs. Records, 1295-1738. 6 vols. Edin. 1870-90.

Davidson, John, and **Gray, Alexander.** The Scottish staple at Veere. Lond. 1909.

Extract of the common indenture between the town of Aberdeen and the corporations thereof. 1587. [1828.]

Extract of the decreets-arbitral of the Commissioners of Burrows anent the votes of the craftsmen in the election of the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1596, etc. [1828.]

Guild, William. Charter of confirmation by King Charles I. [1633] ratifying mortification by Dr. Guild to the free craftsmen of Aberdeen. . . . 1887.

—— Dr. Guild's mortification : englished by Mr. John Bisset. 1825.

Innes, Cosmo. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. Together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland. 1612. Edin. 1867.

[More than one-fourth of the ledger accounts are with Aberdeen correspondents.]

Jervise, Andrew. Inscriptions from the shields or panels of the Incorporated trades in the Trinity Hall, Aberdeen. By Andrew Jervise. 1863.

List of portraits in the Trinity Hall. 1881.

Munro, A. M. Merchant Society and trades records. *In* "Records of Old Aberdeen". Vol. 1.

Scottish Burgh Records Society. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland, 1124-1424. Edin. 1868. Vol. 2. 1424-1707. Edin. 1910.

—— The Old laws of Scotland relating to the burghs, 1124-1424. Edin. 1871.

—— Miscellany of the Scottish Burgh Records Society. Edin. 1881. Contains :—

Register containing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdom of Scotland in the year 1662.

Setts of the Royal Burghsl of Scotland, made by the Convention of Royal Burghs in 1708.

Tucker, Thomas. Report upon the settlement of the revenues of excise and customs in Scotland, 1656. Bannatyne Club, Edin. 1824. Also Scottish Burgh Records Soc. Misc. Edin. 1881.

[**Walker, Alexander.**] List of the deans of Guild of Aberdeen, 1436-1875. 1875.

Harbour

Bulloch, John. The Pynours. Historical notices of an ancient Aberdeen craft. 1887.

Commissioners. Minutes and proceedings. 1884, etc. 1886- A series.

Dues. Comparative statement of the dues on shipping. 1864.

Papers relative to the projected improvements in the harbour of Aberdeen : with a full report of the evidence as delivered before parliament, session 1810. Montrose, 1810. 2nd ed. Aberd. 1812.

Reports by Smeaton [1770, 1788], Rennie [1797], and Telford [1802, 1805, 1809], upon the harbour of Aberdeen. 1834.

Wood, Joseph. Past, present, and future of the Aberdeen Harbour. 1876.

Fisheries

Bain, Ebenezer. The " Finnan haddie," where caught and where cured. 1897.

The **City of Aberdeen** as a fishing port. 1911.

Duthie, R. J. The Art of fish-curing. Illus. 1911.

Pyper, William. History of a great industry—twenty-one years of trawling. Dundee, 1903.

Thomson, James. The Value and importance of Scottish fisheries. Lond. 1849.

—— On the existing state of our herring fishery. 1854.

Railways

Aberdeen Railway. Prospectus. 1844.
[Subsequently merged in the Scottish North-Eastern Railway Co.]

Acworth, W. M. The Railways of Scotland. Lond. 1890.
[Pp. 116-157. The Great North.]

Anderson, Robert. Descriptive sketch of the G.N.S.R. and branches. *In* "Programme for tourists," 1895-1913.

Cornwall, George. Cornwall's guide to the railways, coaches, and steamers of the principal towns in Scotland. No. 1. December, 1853. Monthly. In progress.
[There are also published in Aberdeen, "A.B.C. time table," at the *Journal* and *Express* Office; and "Traveller's time table and diary" at the *Free Press* and *Evening Gazette* Office.]

Ferguson, William. Great North of Scotland Railway. [Historical guide.] Edin. 1881.

Grant, David. A Hand-book to the Great North of Scotland Railway. 1862.

Great North of Scotland Railway. Past and present policy and future prospects. [1862.]

Ramsay, Alexander. Guide to the Great North of Scotland Railway. Banff, 1854.

Reid, George, *P.R.S.A.*, and **Ferguson, William.** Twelve sketches of scenery and antiquities on the line of the Great North of Scotland Railway. 1888.
[King's College and S. Machar's Cathedral.]

Aberdeen industries. A series in *Weekly News*, 1886.
[Granite, 24 April, 1, 8 May; Paper, 15 May; Woollen, 22 May; Linen, 29 May; Combmaking, 5 June; Cotton, 19 June; Preserved provisions, 26 June, etc.]

Cattle. Aberdeen cattle trade. 1871.

Diack, William. Scottish granite industry. [From "World's Work," 1903.]

Munro, A. M. Industrial and other aspects of the city of Aberdeen. 1909.

Local trades and industries. *In* "Gallowgate United Free Church Bazaar Book". 1904.

Skea, Isabella L. Sketch of Aberdeen; historical, topographical, and educational. 1911. [Bazaar book.]

V. MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS

Public Charities

Corporation. Mortifications under the charge of the provost, magistrates, and town council of Aberdeen. 1849. Vol. II. 1873.

[A History of the public charities administered by the city council, 1449-1849. Other lists, with reports, etc., in 1860 and 1879.]

Munro, A. M. Bishop Dunbar's hospital. 1531-1786. *In* Records of Old Aberdeen. Vol. 2. New Spalding Club. 1909.

Watt, John. Statement of the funds and affairs of the General Kirk Session of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen. 1848.

[A History of the public charities administered by the session, 1615-1847.]

Royal Infirmary. An Account of the rise and progress of the Infirmary at Aberdeen. 1758. Another ed., 1768.

—— Royal Charter of incorporation. 1852.

—— History of Jubilee extension fund. [1892.]

—— The Convalescent hospital, past, present, and future. 1895.

Lunacy board. Aberdeen City district lunacy board. Minutes, 1899-1900, etc. Aberd. 1900. A series.

Walker, Alexander. The Aberdeen Soup Kitchen, 1800 - 92. 1892.

—— The History of an Aberdeen charity known as The Sick Man's Friend. [1792-1898.] 1898.

[**Milne, George.**] Hand-book of the ecclesiastical, educational, medical, charitable, and provident institutions of Aberdeen. 1883.

Freemasonry

Benson, James Speid. History of the Lodge S. Nicholas of free and accepted masons. No. 93. 1910.

Masonic Temple for Aberdeen city province. Report of the proceedings on the occasion of the consecration. 1911.

[Reprinted from *Aberdeen Daily Journal* of 9 Jan.]

Munro, A. M. The Book of the mason craft. 1896.

[History of Freemasonry in Aberdeen.]

New Masonic Hall. Laying the foundation stone. 1871.

The Drama

Angus, J. Keith. A Scotch play house, being the historical records of the old Theatre Royal, Marischal Street, Aberdeen. 1878.

Bulloch, J. M. The Play house of Bon-Accord. 1906.

Military

Bulloch, J. M. Raising of the 81st (Aberdeenshire) Highlanders in 1778, by Col. the Hon. William Gordon of Fyvie. [Keith, 1910.]

Innes, Thomas. The Aberdeenshire Militia and the Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders. 1884.

Sinclair, Donald. The History of the Aberdeen Volunteers. Embracing also some account of the early volunteers of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1907.

Various

Anderson, John F. Twenty-one years' history: 1st Aberdeen Company Boys' Brigade. 1907.

Clark, Alexander. A Short history of the Shipmaster Society; or, The Seamen's Box of Aberdeen. [1598-1911.] 1911.

County Club. Aberdeen County Club, 1718-1876. Journals. Edin. 1878.

Jaffrey, Thomas. The Aberdeen Savings Bank: its history, etc. 1896.

Munro, A. M. Northern Arts Club. Notes on the pageant of the history of Aberdeen. 1908.

Sailors' Mission and Institute. Record of fifty years. 1912.

Smith, Charles. The Aberdeen golfers: records and reminiscences. Priv. ptd. Lond. 1909.

Victoria lodging house. *Weekly Free Press.* March 26, 1892.

VI. THE PRINTER

[The inestimable art of printing was introduced to Scotland at the direct instance of William Elphinstone, bishop of Aberdeen, founder of the university (1494), who required class and service books for his students and clergy. Probably the first book to pass through the press of Andro Myllar at Edinburgh, 1507, was a Scoto-Latin Rudimenta by John Vaus, professor of humanity, of which only a single leaf has been preserved in the University library. Ten leaves of poems by William Dunbar printed by Myllar from the same imperfect fount of Gothic type are preserved in a volume in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. Early in 1508, with the accession of a larger and better fount, Walter Chepman and Andro Myllar issued many books from their press, two of which, with fragments of seven others are bound up in the same volume. Among these relics are four leaves of *The Buke of Gude Counsale to the King how to reull his realme*, attributed to Bishop Elphinstone, and three leaves of *The Porteous of Noblenes*, by Andrew Cadiou, Aberdonensis, laureated M.A. at Paris, 1472, burgess of Aberdeen, 1480, who practised in his native city for many years as a notary and forespeaker (advocate). Bishop Elphinstone's Breviary of Aberdeen, 2 vols., was finished at the press of Walter Chepman, Edin. 1510. The story is partly told in the undernoted works of Dickson and Edmond.]

Delisle, Léopold. L'Imprimeur parisien Josse Bade et le professeur écossais Jean Vaus. [1522-1531.] Paris, 1896.

Dickson, Robert. Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. [1507.] 1885.

Dickson, Robert, and **Edmond, J. P.** The Annals of Scottish printing. Lond. 1890.

Edmond, J. P. Arms of the city of Aberdeen as represented in printers' woodcuts. With notices of the linen and stocking stamps [by Alexander Walker]. 1883.

Walker, Alexander. The Printer, a lecture. 1890.

VII. PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Almanacs

A New Prognostication for the year of our Lord 1623 . . . Aberdeen, printed by Edward Raban for David Melvill. 1623.

The **Aberdeen almanac** and northern register for 1914. Printed at the Aberdeen Daily Journal Office. Annual issue : current.

[The earliest and latest issues of the oldest periodical in Europe, published annually by Edward Raban and his successors in the business established here in 1622. Within comparatively few years the almanac acquired an astonishing reputation, its fame becoming a bye-word throughout Scotland, and by 1677 the average annual circulation was 50,000 copies, "in that age a surprising number," said Dr. Joseph Robertson in an historical notice in the "Edinburgh Almanac" of 1838. Its success induced piracy by the printers of Edinburgh and Glasgow, who, on the application of John Forbes, the Aberdeen printer, were inhibited by the Privy Council in 1684. But counterfeits, omitting the Aberdeen city arms and imprint, increased and multiplied, and one of them, begun by James Watson, Edin. 1708, bearing to be edited by Merry Andrew at Tamtallon Castle, continued to be issued at all events until 1794. James Nicol (1710-36), by issuing editions simultaneously in Aberdeen and Edinburgh, somewhat discomfited the metropolitan pirates. He also adopted the method of printing the almanac as a broad sheet, one side only, part of the edition being folded and stitched as a booklet of 24 leaves. This was continued by James Chalmers, his successor, and by his son, James Chalmers the second, who introduced the large and important addition of national and local public lists in 1771. The broad-sheet system was continued until 1789, and the Chalmers press also issued a chapbook edition, examples of which, resembling those of the seventeenth century, are extremely rare. Writing from Edinburgh, 7 Dec., 1786, to his friend, Gavin Hamilton of Mauchline, Robert Burns, humorously alluding to his own successes, remarks, "You may expect to see my birthday inserted among the wonderful events in Poor Robin's and Aberdeen Almanacks". The fame of the Aberdeen Almanac was never better deserved than at the present day, for one need but open its pages anywhere to perceive at once its completeness and importance as an historical record, and to mark with wonder the contrast between the four unnumbered leaves of its humble first issue of 290 years ago and the 452 pages of the current edition.]

Aberdeen's New Almanack. 1682.

Bon-Accord's Ephemeris, or new Prognostication. 1684.

Aberdeen's True Almanack. 1685.

A New Prognostication, or Aberdeen's True Almanack. 1686.

Vox Uraniæ, or Aberdeen's true Astral Gazette. 1687.

Gloria Deo in Excelsis. Good News from the Stars, 1703, or Aberdeen's new Prognostication . . .

An Almanack: or, Aberdeen's New Prognostication. 1735.

Aberdeen Almanack for the year MDCCCLXXI.

Aberdeen Almanac and Northern Register for 1807. Current series.

[The above are noted as examples of variations of title.]

The **New Aberdeen almanac,** and Complete Northern register, 1803-06.

[Published by John Burnett.]

The **New Aberdeen almanac.** 1837-38.

[Published by Lewis Smith.]

North of Scotland almanac. 1840.

[Published by George Cornwall. *S. N. and Q.*, 2, ii., 140, 157. These were not successful in displacing their old-established rival, but the addition of "Northern Register" to the title of the Chalmers issue of 1807 indicates that Burnett's copyright had been acquired.]

Supplement for Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire. 1865.

[To Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh almanac. Printed at Journal Office-Annual issue. Current.]

Directories

A **Directory** for the city of Aberdeen. 1824/25 to 1839/40.

The **Aberdeen Post-Office directory** for 1835/36.

The **Bon-accord directory.** 1840/41 to 1845/46.

The **Post-Office and Bon-accord directory.** 1846/47, 1847/48.

The **Post-Office directory.** 1848/49 to 1853/54.

Cornwall's New Aberdeen directory. 1853/54.

Directory for the city of Aberdeen. 1854/55, 1855/56.

The **Aberdeen Post-Office directory.** 1856/57, 1857/58.

Post-Office Aberdeen directory. 1858/59 to 1912/13. Annual issue. Current.

Principal Newspapers

The **Aberdeen's Journal**, from Tuesday, Dec. 29, 1747, to Tuesday, Jany. 5, 1748.

[Weekly issue. Current. The oldest newspaper in Scotland. The **Aberdeen Journal** became a daily issue in 1876, the weekly edition being also continued. Current.]

Aberdeen Intelligencer. No. 1. Oct. 3, 1752.

[Weekly till Feb. 22, 1757, when it was absorbed in the Journal.]

Aberdeen Chronicle. No. 1. Oct. 9, 1806.

[Continued weekly till Aug. 25, 1832, when it became :—]

Aberdeen Herald. No 1. Sept. 1, 1832.

[Weekly issue merged in the Free Press, 1876.]

Aberdeen Observer. No. 1. March 27, 1829.

[Weekly, ending Sept. 8, 1837 ; succeeded by :—]

Aberdeen Constitutional. No. 1. Sept. 16, 1837.

[Weekly till July 26, 1844.]

Banner. No. 1. May 2, 1840.

[Weekly till May 30, 1851.]

North of Scotland Gazette. No. 1. April 1, 1847.

[Weekly till April 28, 1853. Succeeded by :—]

Aberdeen Free Press. . . . No 1. May 6, 1853.

[Weekly issue, with which the Herald was merged 1876. Current. The **Free Press** became a daily issue May 4, 1872, the first morning daily in Aberdeen; the weekly edition being also continued. Current.]

Weekly News. No. 1. Dundee, May 12, 1855 : Aberdeen, Dec. 10, 1864. Current.

People's Journal. No. 1. Dundee, Jany. 2, 1858. No. 171. Aberdeen, Apr. 6, 1861. Current.

North Star. . . . No. 1. Oct. 7, 1870.

[Evening daily till May 3, 1871. The first evening and halfpenny newspaper issued in Aberdeen.]

Aberdeen Evening Express. No. 1. Jany. 20, 1879. Current.

Aberdeen Evening Gazette. No. 1. Jany. 23, 1882. Current.

Aberdeen Journal and its history : the men who made it. 1894.

The **Aberdeen Journal**, 1748-1897 : our 150th year. 1897.

Concerning three newspapers, Aberdeen Daily Journal, Aberdeen Weekly Journal, Aberdeen Evening Express. 1900.

[See note on extant files of Aberdeen newspapers, *S. N. and Q.*, ix, 70. The only complete file of *Aberdeen Journal* is in the University Library.]

Magazines, etc.

Aberdeen Advertiser. 1835.

Aberdeen Censor. 2 vols. 1825-26.

Aberdeen Citizen. 1 vol. 1858-59.

Aberdeen Gleaner. 1830. Another. 1833.

Aberdeen Illustrated Magazine. 1875.

Aberdeen Independent. Monthly. 1830-31.

Aberdeen Lancet. Nos. 1-3. 1831.

Aberdeen Literary Gazette. 1840.

Aberdeen Magazine. 1761. Other issues, 4 vols., 1788-91; 3 vols., 1796-98; 2 vols., 1831-32; 1 vol., 1841; 1 vol., 1854.

Aberdeen Monthly Chronicle. 1842.

Aberdeen Monthly Circular. 1840.

Aberdeen New Shaver. 1837-40.

Aberdeen Pirate. 1832-33. Continued as *Aberdeen Mirror*, 1833, and *Aberdeen Shaver*, 1833-37.

[See "The Black Kalendar," 1853, p. 218.]

Aberdeen Post-Office Magazine. 1900.

Aberdeen Review. 1843.

Aberdeen Sanitary Reformer. 1861-62.

Aberdeen Spectator. 1841-42.

Aberdeen Star. Weekly. 1826-27.

Aberdeen Teetotaller. 1839.

Aberdeen Templar. 1888.

Aberdeen Tide Tables. 1821. In progress.

[Annual issue; various titles, now The Mariner's Nautical Almanac.]

Aberdeen Voluntary Churchman. 1833-34.

Aberdeen Water Cure Journal. 2 vols. 1859-60.

Aberdeen Y.M.C.A. Bulletin. 1879.

Bon-Accord. No. 1. Jany. 3, 1880. Illustrated weekly. Several series. Current.

Bon-Accord Reporter. 1842-43.
Brown's Bookstall. 1892. Monthly at first, then occasional. In progress; No. 77, March, 1913.
Cairngorm Club Journal. Vol. 1. 1896. Current.
Caledonia. Monthly. 1 vol. 1895.
Caledonian Magazine or Aberdeen Repository. Vol. 1. 1786-87. New series, vol. 1-5. 1788-90.
Castle Spectre. 1 vol. 1876-88.
Chameleon. 1852-95.
Eccentric Magazine. Loungers' commonplace book. 1820-21.
Halloa! 1887.
Inquirer. Weekly. 1804-05.
Intruder. 1802.
In Memoriam, an obituary of Aberdeen and vicinity, 1890. 1891. Annual issue. In progress.
John Knox. 1842-43.
Kenilworth Magazine. Monthly. 1911.
Letter of Marque. 1834.
Magnet. 1850.
Mirror. 1 vol. 1881.
North of Scotland Family Journal. 1846-47.
Northern Figaro. Vols. 1-34. 1884-1903. Illustrated weekly.
Northern Iris. 1826.
Northern Gazette, literary chronicle and review. 1787.
Oddity. 1882.
Our Magazine. 1873-75.
Phonographic Note-Book. 1862-64.
Popery Exposer. 1830-31.
Portfolio. 1830.
Porthill Sunday School Teacher's Magazine, 1871-75.
Quizzing-Glass. 1834.
Rural Echo. 1850.
Scots Champion and Aberdeen Free Press. No. 1. 1832.
Scottish Church Review. 1884-85.
Scottish Miscellany. 1861.
Tyro: Aberdeen Young Men's Literary Union. 1854.
Water Kelpie. 1827.

VIII. GENERAL HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE

Allardyce, James. Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period, 1699-1750. 2 vols. New Spalding Club. 1895-96.

Allen, J. Romilly, and **Anderson, Joseph.** The Early Christian monuments of Scotland. Edin. 1903.

Anderson, John. Calendar of the Laing charters. 854-1837. Edin. 1899.

Anderson, William. The Scottish nation. 3 vols. Edin. 1867.

Bain, Joseph. The Edwards in Scotland, 1296-1377. Edin. 1901.

—— Calendar of documents relating to Scotland. 1108-1509. 4 vols. Edin. 1881-88.

—— and **Boyd, William K.** Calendar of State papers relating to Scotland, 1547-1603. 5 vols. Edin. 1898-1907.

Billings, R. W. The Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 4 vols. Edin. 1845-52.

[Thirty-five local views, with historical descriptions by Dr. John Hill Burton.]

Boase, Frederic. Modern English biography, containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1850. Vols. 1-5. Truro, 1892-1912. In progress.

Boece, Hector. Scotorum historiæ, lib. xviii. Paris, 1526. With additions by Ferrerius. Paris, 1575.

Browne, James. History of the Highlands and of the highland clans. 4 vols. Glasg. 1838. 2nd ed. 1859.

Buckle, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. 2 vols. Lond. 1858-61. *In* "The World's Classics". 3 vols. Lond. 1903-4. [Scotland, vol. iii.]

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The House of Gordon. 2 vols. New Spalding Club, 1903-07.

Burnet, Gilbert. History of my own time. 2 vols. Lond. 1724-34. Many eds.

Burton, John Hill. The History of Scotland. 9 vols. Lond. 1853-70; also 1876. Popular ed. 1883.

—— Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1852.

—— The Scot abroad. 2 vols. Edin. 1864; and 1 vol. Edin. 1881.

Campbell, Wilfred, and **Bryce, George.** The Scotsman in Canada. 2 vols. [Montreal, 1912.]

Chalmers, Alexander. The General biographical dictionary. 32 vols. Lond. 1812-17.

Chalmers, David. De Scotorum fortitudine, etc. Paris, 1631.

Chalmers, George. Caledonia. 3 vols. Lond. 1807-24. New ed., 7 vols., Paisley, 1887-94, and Index vol. 1902.

Chambers, Robert. Domestic annals of Scotland. 3 vols. Edin. 1858-61.

—— Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. 5 vols. Edin. 1859.

Chambers, William. The Book of Scotland. Edin. 1830.

Chronicle of nineteenth century. Aberdeen Free Press. 1901.

Cramond, William. On Scots drink. Elgin, 1896.

Dempster, Thomas. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum, sive de scriptoribus Scotis. Bologna, 1627; and Bannatyne Club. 2 vols. Edin. 1829.

Dickson, W. K. The Jacobite attempt of 1719. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1895.

Dictionary of national biography. 63 vols. Supplement, 3 vols.; second supplement, 3 vols. Lond. 1885-1912. Index and epitome. Lond. 1903. Vol. of errata. Lond. 1904.

Douglas, Francis. A General description of the East coast of Scotland from Edinburgh to Cullen. Paisley, 1782. 2nd ed. Aberd. 1826.

Douglas, *Sir* **Robert.** The Peerage of Scotland. Edin. 1768. 2nd ed. rev. by J. P. Wood. Edin. 1813.

—— The Baronage of Scotland. Vol. I. Edin. 1798.

Downie, Murdo. Marine survey East coast of Scotland. Lond. 1792.

Duncan, William. Description of the coast between Aberdeen and Leith. 1837.

Ferguson, James. The Scots brigade in Holland. 3 vols. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1899-1901.

Fischer, Th. A. The Scots in Germany. Edin. 1902.
—— The Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia. Edin. 1903.
—— The Scots in Sweden. Edin. 1907.

Forbes, Robert. The Lyon in mourning: or a collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 3 vols. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1895-96.

Fordun, Joannes de. Scotichronicon. 2 vols. Edin. 1759; and ed. by W. F. Skene. 2 vols. Edin. 1872.

Foster, Joseph. Members of Parliament. Scotland. 1357-1882. Lond. 1882.

Geddes, *Sir* William Duguid, and **Leask, William Keith.** Musa Latina Aberdonensis. 3 vols. New Spalding Club. 1892-1910.

Gordon, James. History of Scots affairs, 1637-41. Ed. by Joseph Robertson and George Grub. 3 vols. Spalding Club. 1841.

Gordon, Patrick. A Short abridgment of Britane's distemper, 1639-49. Spalding Club. 1844.

Gordon, Patrick, *General.* Passages from the diary of Gen. Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries, 1635-99. Spalding Club, 1860.
[The entire diary in German. "Tagebuch des General Patrick Gordon." 3 vols. Moscow and St. Petersburg, 1849-53.]

Grant, James. Thoughts on the origin and descent of the Gael . . . Picts, Caledonians, and Scots. Edin. 1814.

Gregg, William H. Controversial issues in Scottish history. New York, 1910.

Grierson, James M. Records of the Scottish volunteer force, 1859-1908. Edin. 1909.

Groome, Francis H. Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. 6 vols. Edin. [1884].

Grose, Francis. Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1789.
[St. Machar cathedral, castles of Dunnottar, Boyne (2), Inchdruar.]

Innes, Cosmo. Scotland in the middle ages. Edin. 1860.
—— Sketches of early Scotch history. Edin. 1861.

Innes, Thomas. Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland, 80-818. Spalding Club. 1853.
—— Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1729.

Irvine, Christopher. Historiæ Scoticæ nomenclatura Latino-vernacula. Edin. 1682 and 1697; Montr. 1817; Glasg. 1819.

Jervise, Andrew. Epitaphs and inscriptions from burial grounds . . . in the N.E. of Scotland. 2 vols. Edin. 1875-79.

Johnston, Thomas B., and Robertson, James A. Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edin. 1873. 2nd ed. by W. K. Dickson, 1899.

Keith, James Francis Edward, *Field Marshal.* Memoir. [Historical autobiography.] Spalding Club. 1843.

Keltie, J. History of the Scottish highlands, highland clans, and regiments. 2 vols. Edin. 1875.

Lauder, *Sir* **Thomas Dick.** The Great floods of August, 1829. Edin. 1830. 2nd ed. 1831; repr. Elgin, 1873.

Lawrie, *Sir* **Archibald C.** Early Scottish charters prior to A.D. 1153. Glasg. 1905.

—— Annals of the reigns of Malcolm and William, kings of Scotland, 1153-1214. Glasg. 1910.

Lee, John. Memorial for the Bible Societies in Scotland, containing remarks on the complaint of His Majesty's printers against the Marquis of Huntly. . . . Edin. 1824.

—— Additional memorial. Edin. 1826.

[History of printing and its prerogatives in Scotland, with Appendices of licences, patents, etc.]

Leith, William Forbes-. The Scots men at arms and life guards in France, 1418-1830. 2 vols. Edin. 1882.

Leslie, John. The Historie of Scotland, 1436-1561. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1830.

—— De Origine, moribus et rebus gestis Scotorum. Rome, 1578 and 1675.

[A Scots translation by James Dalrymple. Scottish Text Society. Edin. 1884-91.]

—— Events in Scotland, 1562-1571. *In* Forbes-Leith's "Narratives of Scottish catholics". Edin. 1885.

Leslie, Jonathan Forbes. Early races of Scotland and their monuments. 2 vols. Edin. 1866.

Letters illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, 1681-84, from originals at Haddo House. Spalding Club. 1851.

Lewis, Samuel. Topographical dictionary of Scotland. 2 vols. and map vol. Lond. 1847.

Logan, James. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 2 vols. Lond. 1845-47.

—— The Scottish Gael. 2 vols. Lond. 1831.

[The author has drawn many illustrations and examples from his native Aberdeenshire.]

Macfarlane, Walter. Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland. Ed. by James Toshach Clark. 2 vols. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1900.

—— Geographical collections relating to Scotland. Ed. by Sir Arthur Mitchell and James Toshach Clark. 3 vols. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1906-08.

Macgibbon, David, and **Ross, Thomas.** The Castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland. 5 vols. Edin. 1887-92.

Mackintosh, John. The History of civilisation in Scotland. 4 vols. 1877-88. 2nd ed., Paisley, 1892.

—— Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. Lond. 1890.

Maclagan, Christian. Hill forts, stone circles, etc., of ancient Scotland. Edin. 1875.

[Barmekin, Bennachie, Tap o' Noth, etc.]

Macleay, Kenneth. Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1870; and in 1 vol., 4to, Lond. n.d.

Macpherson, David. Geographical illustrations of Scottish history. Lond. 1796.

Macpherson, James. Original papers, containing the secret history of Great Britain, 1688-1714. Lond. 1775.

Macpherson, John. Critical dissertation on the origin, antiquities, etc., of the ancient Caledonians, Picts, and Scots. Lond. 1768.

Maidment, James. Analecta Scotica. 2 vols. Edin. 1834-38.

—— Correspondence of Sir John Gordon, bart. Edin. 1835.

Michel, Francisque. Les Écossais en France, les Français en Écosse. 2 vols. Lond. 1862.

Mitchell, James. The Scotsman's library. Edin. 1825.

Moncrieff, W. G. Scott. Records of the Justiciary court. 2 vols. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1905.

Monteith, Robert. An Theater of mortality: or a further collection of funeral inscriptions over Scotland. Edin. 1713. Reprinted, Glasg. 1834.

Murray, Archibald K. History of the Scottish regiments in the British army. Lond. 1862.

New statistical account of Scotland, by the ministers of the parishes. Edin. 1840-45. [Kincardineshire, 1842. Aberdeenshire, 1843. Banffshire, 1843. Some sets are bound in 15 vols., dated 1845, and numbered vols. i.-xv.]

Old parochial registers. Detailed list. Edin. 1872.

Paul, *Sir* James Balfour. The Scots peerage. Vols. 1-8. Edin. 1904-11. In progress.

Playfair, James. Geographical and statistical description of Scotland. 2 vols. Edin. 1819.

[Contains brief notices of every parish.]

Public Records. Accounts of the great chamberlains. Ed. by Thomas Thomson. 3 vols. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1817.

—— Accounts of the lord high treasurer, 1473-1551. Ed. by Thomas Dickson and Sir James Balfour Paul. 9 vols. Edin. 1877-1911. In progress.

—— Acts of the parliaments of Scotland, 1124-1707. 11 vols. Lond. 1814-44. Reprint of vols. i, v, and vi in 4 vols. and vol. of General index. 1875.

—— —— 1424-1707. [Still in force.] Edin. 1908.

—— Exchequer Rolls. Ed. by John Stuart, George Burnett, and others. 1264-1529. Vols. 1-23. Edin. 1878-1908. In progress.

—— Facsimiles of national manuscripts. 3 vols. Southampton, 1867-71.

—— Register of the great seal, 1306-1659. Ed. by Sir James Balfour Paul and John Maitland Thomson. 10 vols. Edin. 1882-1912. In progress.

—— Register of the privy council, 1545-1625. Ed. by John Hill Burton, David Mather Masson and P. Hume Brown. 14 vols. Edin. 1877-98. 2nd series, 1544-1660. 8 vols. Edin. 1899-1908. 3rd series, 1660-78. 5 vols. Edin. 1908-12. In progress.

—— Register of the privy seal. Ed. by M. Livingstone. Vol. i, 1488-1529. Edin. 1908. In progress.

Public Records. Retours: services of heirs. Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum . . . abbreviatio. 2 vols. Lond. 1811, and index vol. 1816.

[*In* Vol. I., Aberdeen, Nos. 1-526; Banff, Nos. 1-172; Kincardine, Nos. 1-178. *In* Vol. II., Supplement, Aberdeen, Nos. 527-97; Banff, Nos. 173-96; Kincardine, Nos. 179-92.]

—— —— Decennial indexes, 1700-1859. 4 vols. Edin. 1863-91.

—— —— Annual indexes, 1860-. Edin. 1871-. Current.

Rebellion. A List of persons concerned in the rebellion, 1746. With pref. by the Earl of Rosebery, and notes by Walter Macleod. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1890.

Reports upon the boundaries of the . . . burghs and towns [with plans of each]. Lond. 1832.

Returns of the owners and values of lands and heritages of one acre and upwards, and of the number of owners of less than one acre, with aggregate acreage and value in 1872-73. Edin. 1874.

Robertson, William. Index of charters, 1309-1413. Edin. 1798.

Rose, David Murray. Prince Charlie's friends, or Jacobite indictments. 1896.

Scottish forfeited estates papers, 1715; 1745. Ed. by A. H. Millar. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1909.

Shennan, Hay. Boundaries of counties and parishes in Scotland, as settled by the Boundary Commissioners, 1890-92. Edin. 1892.

Sinclair, *Sir* **John.** The Statistical account of Scotland drawn up from the communications of the ministers of the parishes. 21 vols. Edin. 1791-99.

Skelton, Constance Oliver, and **Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Gordons under arms . . . in the navies and armies of Britain, Europe, America, and in the Jacobite risings. New Spalding Club. 1912. [House of Gordon, vol. III.]

Skene, William Forbes. Celtic Scotland. 3 vols. Edin. 1876-80.

—— Chronicles of the Picts and Scots. Edin. 1867.

—— Highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1837. 2nd ed. revised by Alexander Macbain. Stirling, 1902.

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. Vols. i-xlvi, and index vol. Edin. 1855-1912. Current.

—— Archæologia Scotica. Transactions. Vols. 1-5. Edin. 1792-1890. In progress.

Spalding, John. Memorialls of the Trubles in Scotland, 1624-45. Ed. John Stuart. 2 vols. Spalding Club. 1850.

[Other editions. 2 vols., 1792; 1 vol., 1829; and 2 vols., Bannatyne Club, Edin. 1828-29; etchings by James Skene of Rubislaw.]

Stevenson, Joseph. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland, 1286-1306. 2 vols. Edin. 1870.

Stewart, David. Sketches of the highlanders of Scotland. 2 vols. Edin. 1822.

[Vol. ii. Hist. of regiments raised in Aberdeen and Banff.]

Stuart, John. The Sculptured stones of Scotland. 2 vols. Spalding Club. 1856-67.

Stuart, John, *professor.* Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities. With memoir. 1846.

Taylor, James. Edward I. of England in the north of Scotland. Elgin, 1858.

Taylor, *Rev.* **James.** The Great historic families of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1887.

[*In* vol. i, Mar, Menteith, Douglas, Keith, Seton, Crichton, Leslie, Ramsay; vol. ii, Erskine, Fraser, Gordon, Hay.]

Terry, Charles Sanford. The Albemarle papers. 2 vols. New Spalding Club. 1902.

[Scottish administration after 1746.]

—— The Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour (1701-20). 1901.

—— The Cromwellian union, 1651-52. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1902.

[Aberdeenshire, p. 41; Banffshire, p. 43; Kincardineshire, p. 48.]

—— The Rising of 1745. Lond. 1900; 2nd ed. 1903.

Thomson, Katharine. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 3 vols. Lond. 1845-46.

Thorpe, Markham John. Calendar of State papers relating to Scotland, 1509-1603. 2 vols. Lond. 1858.

Wilkie, T. The Representation of Scotland; parliamentary elections since 1832; representation before 1832; distribution of seats since the union, etc. Paisley, 1895.

IX. TERRITORIAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY

Bannerman, William. The Extinction of Gaelic in Buchan and lower Banffshire. Banff, 1895.

Bulloch, J. M. The Gordon highlanders : history of their origin, . . . transcript of first official muster. Banff, 1913.

Cordiner, James. Antiquities and scenery of north of Scotland Lond. 1780.

—— Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain. Lond. 1788 ; and 2 vols. 1795.

Fraser, G. M. Treasure trove in north of Scotland. Lond. 1908.

Gardyne, C. Greenhill. The Gordon highlanders. 2 vols. Edin. 1901-03.

Gordon, C[*apt.*] **Andrew.** A Concise history . . . house of Gordon. 1754. 2nd ed. 1890.

Gordon, Robert. Praefecturarum Aberdonensis et Banfiensis descriptio (1651-60). *A. and B.* i, 1-30. *M.G.C.* ii, 224-306, with English translation.

Gordon, William. History of the family of Gordon. 2 vols. Edin. 1726-27.

Jack, Alexander. Geography of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray, in prose and verse. [1876.]

Leslie, Alexander. Aberdeen and north-east Scotland. 1877.

Mackintosh, John. Historic earls and earldoms of Scotland. [All local.] 1898.

Milne, James. The Gordon highlanders. Lond. 1898.

Milne, John. Sepulchral stone circles. [N.E. Scotland.] Banff, 1911.

Miscellany of the New Spalding Club. 2 vols. 1890-1908.

Miscellany of the Spalding Club. 5 vols. 1842-52.

Ramsay, *Sir* **William M.** Early monuments and archaic art of the north-east of Scotland. 1903.

Reid, George, *P.R.S.A.*, and **Ferguson, William.** Twelve sketches of scenery and antiquities on the line of the Great North of Scotland Railway. 1888.

Robertson, Joseph. Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Spalding Club. 1843.

—— Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Vol. 2, 1847 ; 3, 1858 ; 4, 1862.

[The Index vol. (marked I, 1869) properly treats the "Collections" as vol. 1 of the series.]

Sinclair, Donald. The History of the Aberdeen Volunteers. Embracing also some account of the early volunteers of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1907.

Watt, William. A History of Aberdeen and Banff. Edin. 1900. (Scottish County Histories.)

ABERDEENSHIRE. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 13, 138, 263 ; ii, 180-84 ; iv, 386, 417 ; v, 31, 82, 186, 195, 196, 299 ; vi, 89, 241, 423-26 ; vii, 101 ; viii, 23, 327 ; ix, 663 ; x, 514 ; xiv, 314 ; xvi, 13 ; xix, 75, 377 ; xx, 319 ; xxi, 8, 94, 96, 135, 286, 288, 289 ; xxii, 274 ; xxiii, 8, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 271 ; xxiv, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 446 ; xxxiv, 139-98 ; xxxvi. 488-581 ; xxxvii, 82-142 ; xxxviii, 256-305 ; xlv, 318-33 ; xlvi, 285-326.

Aberdeenshire. *In* Collins' County Geographies. Glasg. 1875.

Aberdeenshire land agitation. Edin. 1881.

Anderson, P. J. Aberdeen references in Privy seal register. *S.N. and Q.* v, 101, 114.

—— Inventories of northern records : Aberdeenshire. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. v, 171.

[Additional to those in "Charters and other writs illustrating the history of Aberdeen," 1890.]

Bulloch, John. Historic scenes in Aberdeenshire. *Aberdeen Weekly News*, April 24, 1883, to July 11, 1885. (117 articles.)

Diack, Francis Carney. Some local place names : their Gaelic derivation. *Aberdeen Free Press*, Aug. 31, 1910 ; April 15, 22, 29 ; May 6, 13, 1911.

[From April 16 to May 1, 1911, a keen philological discussion took place in its columns on the Celtic derivation and meaning of the word Aberdeen. Two exhaustive articles from Mr. Diack's pen concluded it, June 17, 18, 1913.]

[**Duncan, William,** and **Torrie, Alexander.**] Topographical sketches. In 12 parts. From *The Observer*. 1833.

Forbes, *Sir* Samuel. Description of Aberdeenshire (1716-17). *A. and B.* i, 31-66.

Hay, *Sir* Andrew Leith. Castellated architecture of Aberdeenshire. 1849.

—— Castles of Aberdeenshire, illust. by W. Taylor. 1887.

Henderson, John Alexander. "Aberdeen Journal" obituary, 1748-1889. *A.J.N. and Q.* Vols. i-iv.

—— "Aberdeen Journal" marriages, 1748-. *A.J.N. and Q.* Vols. iv-. In progress.

—— Aberdeenshire epitaphs and inscriptions. Vol. 1. 1907.

—— Annals of Lower Deeside. 1892.

Innes, Thomas. The Aberdeenshire Militia and the Royal Aberdeenshire highlanders. 1884.

Keith, Alexander, *parson of Cruden.* A View of the diocese of Aberdeen, 1732. *A. and B.* i, 67-652.

Macdonald, James. Place-names of West Aberdeenshire. New Spalding Club. 1899.

Mackie, Alexander. Aberdeenshire (Cambridge County Geographies). Cambridge, 1911.

Mackintosh, John. History of the Valley of the Dee. 1895.

Macleod, John. Commissariot record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments, 1715-1800. Scottish Record Soc. Edin. 1899.

Milne, John. Celtic place-names in Aberdeenshire. 1912.

Munro, Alex. M. Diary of John Row, principal of King's college, 1661-. [Continued by Thomas and John Mercer to 1790.] *S.N. and Q.* vii.

—— Seals of burgh and county families. *S.N. and Q.* iii, 113, 145, 177; iv, 23.

Poll Book. List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen, 1696. 2 vols. 1844. Preface by John Stuart.

Rental of Aberdeenshire. 1639. *S.N. and Q.* vi, 41-42.

[Robertson, Joseph.] The Pedestrian. Nos. I-III. From *The Observer.* 1835.

Smith, A. C. Glimpses of Aberdeen from the register of the privy council of Scotland, 1545-1707.

[Fourteen weekly contributions to the *Daily Free Press*, 25 Aug. to 24 Nov., 1892. The author also wrote "Ancient modes of election of magistrates and councillors". *Ibid.*]

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY

Smith, Alexander. A New history of Aberdeenshire. 2 vols. 1875.

Taxt Roll of the county of Aberdeen. 1554. *S.N. and Q.* vii, 178-80. Another. 1613. *Ibid.* 2nd ser., i, 40-42.

The **Third battalion** Gordon highlanders. *Aberdeen Journal*, July 30, Aug. 6, 13, 27, 1884.

Turreff, Gavin. Antiquarian gleanings from Aberdeenshire records. 1859. Reprinted 1871.

Valentine, James. The People of Aberdeenshire in account with the census. [1871].

Valuations of lands in Aberdeenshire in 1674 and 1741. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser., i, 58, 72, 120.

Wilson, W. B. R. Aberdeenshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. List of Aberdeenshire notables. *S.N. and Q.* vii-xii.

BALVENIE. *A. and B.* i, 11, 123. *M.G.C.* i, 87, 246; ii, 230, 250, 253, 312, 432, 485. [See Mortlach, p. 113 *infra.*]

BANFFSHIRE. *A. and B.* i, 121-23, 127. *Arch. Scot.* iv, 298. *M.G.C.* ii, 224, 250. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 138; ii, 368-72; iii, 245; iv, 377; v, 213-34; x, 327; xv, 76; xix, 162; xxi, 98, 288; xxii, 156; xxiii, 20.

Anderson, P. J. Inventories of northern records. Sheriff court of Banffshire. *S.N. and Q.* xi, 138.

Banffshire. *In* Collins' County Geographies. Glasg. 1875.

Banffshire at the close of the 18th century. Banff, 1901.

Cramond, William. Barony courts of Banffshire. Banff, 1904.

—— Illegitimacy in Banffshire. Banff, 1888.

—— Relics of the poll-book of Banffshire [1696]. Banff, 1904.

Grant, James. Banffshire at the revolution of 1689. Banff, 1906

Linn, James. Peer-men, and some of their relations [1883]. *In* Trans. of Inverness Field Club, ii, 341.

Macdonald, James. Place-names in Banffshire. Banff, 1885.

Mackintosh, John. The Valley of the Deveron. *Banffshire Journal*, 1890-91.

Moncrieff, W. G. Scott. The Antiquities of Banffshire [1883]. *In* Trans. of Inverness Field Club, ii, 328.

References to Banffshire in Acts of Scottish parliament. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 150.

Seton, George. The Great sin of Banffshire. Edin. 1859.

Soldiers of Banffshire in South Africa, 1899-1902. Banff, 1903.

Wilson, W. B. R. Banffshire as a factor in Scottish life and thought. List of Banffshire notables. *S.N. and Q.* Vols. vi and vii.

Yeats, John. History of the Banffshire field club. *In* "Transactions," [1910].

BOYNE. *A. and B.* i, 17, 121. *M.G.C.* i, 48, 72-78; ii, 234, 249, 250, 254, 256, 265, 266, 312, 360, 422.

Bannerman, William. On names of places in the forest of Boyne. Banff, 1902.

BUCHAN. *A. and B.* i, 18, 34, 35, 91, 123. *M.G.C.* i, 38-71; ii, 133-43, 235, 312, 366; iii, 223. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 35; vi, 234, 240-45; xxiv, 11. *Quarterly Rev.*, Oct. 1894.

Errol, Ann Drummond, *Countess of.* Account of Buchan, 1680. *A. and B.* i, 94-97.

Ferguson, James. Records of the 3rd (the Buchan) volunteer battalion Gordon highlanders. Phd. 1894.

—— Two Scottish soldiers, and a Jacobite laird and his forbears. 1888.

Garden, Alexander. North side of the coast of Buchan. 1683. *A. and B.* i, 99-107; and *M.G.C.* ii, xxix, 133.

Giles, Peter. Development of Buchan in early times. Phd. 1907.

Gray, Roderick. The District of Buchan. *Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc.* 2nd ser., iii, 49.

Hepburn, Alexander. Description of Buchan. 1721. *A. and B.* i, 98-99; and *M.G.C.* i, 38.

Macleod, Nicholas K. The Castles of Buchan. Phd. [1895].

—— The Churches of Buchan. 1899.

Milne, Alex. The Story of two Buchan clubs: Old Deer club, 1792-1837; The Club of Deir, 1868-1902. Phd. 1904.

Milne, John, *Atherb.* Traces of early man in Buchan. Phd. 1892.

Moir, James. A New history of Buchan from the earliest times. *Peterhead Sentinel*, May 5, 1896, to Nov. 23, 1897.

Pratt, John Burnett. Buchan. 1858. 2nd ed. 1859; 3rd, 1870; 4th, revised by Robert Anderson, 1901.

Tocher, James Fowler. The Book of Buchan. Phd. 1910.

[In this comprehensive work the editor contributes, besides a general introductory chapter, "The dawn of history," "Antiquities found in the peat mosses," "Medieval Buchan," "Modern Buchan," and "Burghal Buchan". Other writers on general history of the district are the Hon. John Abercromby, "Prehistoric pottery"; Robert Anderson, "The castles"; R. N. Rudmose Brown, "Botanical surveying and cartography"; James Ferguson, "Old families"; A. W. Gibb, "Geological history"; P. Giles, "Life in the northern burghs"; T. F. Jamieson, "Surface geology"; Sir J. Norman Lockyer, "Stone circles"; James Middleton, "Men of literature"; John Milne, "Place-names"; R. W. Reid, "Stone cists"; J. A. Thomson, "The Fauna"; J. W. Tocher, "Prehistoric Buchan"; and J. W. H. Trail, "The Flora".

ENZIE. *A. and B.* i, 13, 122. *M.G.C.* ii, 232, 234, 250, 312, 366.

Buie, James. Geological notes on Enzie. Banff, 1903.

Case of the Marquis of Huntly: *re* titles of Earl of Enzie, etc. [House of Lords.] 1838.

Thomson, George. The Enzie and its antiquities. Forres, [1896].

Wallace, T. D. Archæological remains of the Enzie. [1883.] *In* Trans. of Inverness field club, ii, 274.

FORMARTINE. *A. and B.* i, 21, 34, 87. *M.G.C.* i, 2, 13, 38, 43, 86, 93, 98; ii, 235, 239, 249, 256, 312; iii, 223, 227. *Scot. Rev.* xxxiv, 342.

Buchan and Formartine. *A.J.N. and Q.* v, 163.

Temple, William. The Thanage of Fermartyn. 1894.

GARIOCH. *A. and B.* i, 22, 34, 35, 88. *Bulloch*, 2, 8, 1884. *M.G.C.* i, 1-19, 42; ii, 239-312.

Davidson, John. Inverurie and the earldom of the Garioch. Edin. 1878.

KINCARDINESHIRE. *M.G.C.* ii, 43, 208, 210, 224, 242, 261, 367, 470. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 63, 65, 66; v, 13, 133, 134, 135; vi, 88, 89; ix, 630; xxiv, 14, 411; xxxiv, 43-120, 139-98; xxxviii, 166.

Anderson, P. J. Inventories of northern records. Sheriff court of Kincardineshire. *S.N. and Q.* xii, 168.

Dun, Papers from the charter chest at, 1451-1713, and Appendix. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. IV.

Edwards, D. H. Around the ancient city. Six circular tours in Angus and Mearns. Brechin, [1895], 2nd ed. [1905].

[Bervie, p. 281; Dunnottar, p. 277; Fetteresso, p. 268; Fettercairn, p. 239; Fordoun, p. 252; Laurencekirk, p. 295; Marykirk, p. 306; St. Cyrus, p. 289.]

Eeles, Francis C. Church and other bells of Kincardineshire. [1897.]

Grant, Francis J. Commissariot record of Brechin. Register of testaments. 1587-1800. Scottish Record Soc. Edin. 1902. [Kincardineshire wills.]

Jervise, Andrew. History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays. Edin. 1853. 2nd ed. by J. Gammack. Edin. 1882.

—— Sketch of the history and antiquities of the Mearns. Montr. 1858.

—— Memorials of Angus and Mearns. Edin. 1861. 2nd ed. by J. Gammack. 2 vols. 1885.

Keyth, John. Remarkable things within the sheriffdom of the Mearns. *M.G.C.* iii, 236.

Kincardineshire, *In* "Collins' County Geographies". Glasg. 1875.

—— References in Acts of Scottish parliament. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 133, 141.

The **Lairds of the Mearns:** a perambulation of the county. *Weekly Free Press.* Feb. 20, 1892.

Mearnshire club, Report of the committee of the. [1836.]

Peter, David McGregor. Baronage of Angus and Mearns. Edin. 1856.

Stuart, James, *Inchbreck.* March of the highland army, 1745. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. I.

Watt, James Crabb. The Mearns of old. Edin., 1914.

MAR. *A. and B.* i, 24, 34, 81. *M.G.C.* ii, 241-44, 258-63, 266. 360, 471. *Quarterly Rev.*, Oct. 1896.

Smith, William McCombie. Deer forests of Scotland. *People's Journal*—series of articles beginning July 23, 1892.

MORAY. *M.G.C.* ii, 306, 427.

Grant, Francis J. Commissariot records of Moray. Register of testaments. 1684-1800. Scottish Record Soc. Edin. 1904. [Banffshire wills.]

[**Grant, John,** and **Leslie, William.**] A Survey of the province of Moray. Elgin, 1798.

Pirie, James. A Walk round the boundaries of Morayshire. Banff, 1877.

Shaw, Lachlan. History of the province of Moray. Edin. 1775. 2nd ed. brought down to 1826 by John Grant. Elgin, 1827. 3rd ed. continued by J. F. S. Gordon. 3 vols. Lond. 1882.

STRATHAVON. *A. and B.* i, 11. *M.G.C.* ii, 230, 234, 252, 312.

Milne, John. The Geology of Strathavon. Banff, 1905.

—— Place names of Strathavon. Banff, 1905.

STRATHBOGIE. *A. and B.* i, 14. *Bulloch*, 17, 5, 1884. *M.G.C.* ii, 233, 254-58, 312.

Anderson, John. Notable men and women of Strathbogie. [Sixty-two contributions to the *Huntly Express* between March 6, 1908, and December 24, 1909.]

Barclay, William. Northern social life in the 17th century. [In Strathbogie.] Banff, 1909.

Macdonald, James. Place-names in Strathbogie. 1891.

STRATHISLA. *A. and B.* i, 12. *M.G.C.* ii, 231, 254, 266, 312.

[See Keith, p. 103, *infra*.]

X. GENERAL RELIGIOUS HISTORICAL REFERENCE

Anderson, P. J. Ecclesiastical records of N.E. Scotland. *S.N. and Q.* iv, 130.

[Notes of errata in General Assembly reports 1889-90.]

—— Inventories of ecclesiastical records of North-eastern Scotland, 1560-1890. *In* "Miscellany of the New Spalding Club". Vol. I.

Buchanan, Robert. The Ten years' conflict. History of the disruption of the church of Scotland. 2 vols. Glasg. 1849.

Calderwood, David. The History of the kirk of Scotland. 8 vols. Wodrow Soc. Edin. 1842-49.

Campbell, George. Lectures on ecclesiastical history. Lond. 1800.

Crookshank, William. History of the . . . church of Scotland, 1660-68. 2 vols. Lond. 1749; and Edin. 1762.

Fleming, David Hay. The Reformation in Scotland. Lond. 1910.

Gibson, William Milne. The Old Scottish precentor. 1907.

Grub, George. Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 4 vols. Edin. 1861.

Hastings, James. Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. Vols. 1-5. Edin. 1908-12. In progress.

Keith, Robert. History of church and state in Scotland. Edin. 1734; and 3 vols. (Spottiswoode Soc.), Edin. 1844-50.

Keyser, Rudolph. The Religion of the Northmen. Trans. by Barclay Pennock. Lond. 1854.

Lee, John. History of the church of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution settlement. 2 vols. Edin. 1860.

Macgibbon, David, and **Ross, Thomas.** The Ecclesiastical architecture of Scotland from the earliest Christian times to the XVI century. 3 vols. Edin. 1896.

Maclagan, Douglas J. The Scottish paraphrases: an account of their history, authors, and sources. Edin. 1889.

Macmeeken, J. W. History of the Scottish metrical psalms with an account of the paraphrases and hymns. Glasg. 1872.

Martin, James. Eminent divines in Aberdeen and the north, 1888.

Milne, Peter. Ecclesiastical punishments in the seventeenth century. Phd. 1895.

Rainy, Robert, and others. Church and state, chiefly in relation to Scotland. Edin., 1878.

Register of ministers and readers in the church of Scotland 1574. Edin. 1844.

Row, John (*Carnock*), and **Row, John** (*Aberdeen*). History of the kirk of Scotland, 1558-1639. Wodrow Soc. Edin. 1842.

Scott, Hew. Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: the succession of ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A.D. 1560. 3 vols. Edin. 1866-71.

Skinner, John. Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1788.

Stark, James. The Lights of the north: illustrating the rise and progress of Christianity in N.E. Scotland. 1896.

Stephen, Thomas. History of the church of Scotland from the Reformation. 4 vols. Lond. 1843-45.

Stephen, William. History of the Scottish church. 2 vols. 1894-96.

XI. ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT ANNALS

PRE-REFORMATION CHURCH

Barrett, Michael. The Scottish monasteries of old. Edin. 1913.
[Fyvie, p. 95; Deer, p. 171.]

Bellesheim, Alphons. History of the Catholic church of Scotland. Trans. by Oswald Hunter Blair. 4 vols. Edin. 1887.
[Contains a useful bibliography: vol. i, xxi-xxxiv.]

Blackhall, Gilbert. A Briefe narration . . . 1631-49. Spalding Club. 1844.

Blundell, Odo. Ancient catholic houses of Scotland. Lond. 1907.
[Letterfourie, pp. 20-41; Fetternear, 171-90.]

—— The Catholic highlands of Scotland. Edin. 1909.
[Strathbogie, Glenlivet, Strathavon, Glengairn, Braemar.]

Boece, Hector. Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium vitae. Paris, 1522. Reprinted, Bannatyne Club, Edin. 1825; and with translation by James Moir, New Spalding Club, 1894.

Bryce, William Moir. The Scottish grey friars. 2 vols. Edin. 1909.
[Aberdeen, vol. i, 307-42; ii, 211-44, 281-36, etc.]

Cooper, Patrick. Calendar of Scottish saints. 1893.

Dalyell, J. G. Remarks on the antiquities illustrated by the chartularies of the See of Aberdeen. Edin. 1820.

Elphinstone, William, *bishop.* Breviarium Aberdonense. 2 vols. Edin. 1509-10. With pref. by David Laing. Lond. 1854.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose. Kalendars of Scottish saints. Edin. 1872.

Gordon, J. F. S. The Catholic church in Scotland from the suppression of the hierarchy. 1884.

—— Ecclesiastical chronicle: Scotichronicon; Monasticon; Journal and Appendix. 4 vols. Glasg. 1867-69.

Innes, Cosmo. Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis. [1062-1560.] 2 vols. Spalding Club. Edin. 1845.

—— Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis. 2 vols. Bannatyne Club. Aberd. 1856.

—— Registrum Episcopatus Moraviensis. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1837.

—— and **Chalmers, Patrick.** Registrum abbacie de Aberbrothoc, 1178-1536. 2 vols. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1848-56.

Laing, David. Calendar of Scottish saints from Aberdeen martyrology, etc. Edin. 1859.

Leith, William Forbes. Memoirs of Scottish catholics during the xviith and xviiith centuries. 2 vols. Lond. 1909.

—— Narratives of Scottish catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. Edin. 1885.

Mackinlay, James Murray. Influence of the pre-Reformation church on Scottish place names. Edin. 1904.

McLauchlan, Thomas. The Early Scottish church. Edin. 1865.

Ogilvie, George. Early progress of christianity in Buchan. 1873.

Patrick, David. Statutes of the Scottish church, 1225-1557. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1907.

[Aberdeen synodal statutes, pp. 30-45.]

Robertson, Joseph. Statuta ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. 1225-1559. 2 vols. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1866.

Scots colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid, and Ratisbon. Registers of students. New Spalding Club. 1906.

Walcott, Mackenzie E. C. Scoti-Monasticon; the ancient church of Scotland. Lond. 1874.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Address of the episcopal clergy of the diocese of Aberdeen. [To the Pretender.] [1715.]

Archibald, John. The Historic episcopate in the Columban church and in the diocese of Moray. 1893.

—— Ten years' conflict and subsequent persecutions. Dumfries, 1907.

Bishops: Aberdeen. *F.E.S.* iii, 884. **Brechin.** *F.E.S.* iii, 889. **Moray.** *F.E.S.* iii, 451.

Case of the episcopal clergy of Scotland truly represented, 1707. Lond. 1751.

Craven, James B. History of the episcopal church in the diocese of Moray. Lond. 1889.

Dowden, John. The Bishops of Scotland. Glasg. 1912.

Forbes, Patrick. Funerals of a right reverend father in God, Patrick Forbes of Corse, bishop of Aberdeen. 1635. 2nd ed. with historical memoir and notes by Sir C. F. Shand. Spottiswoode Soc. Edin. 1845.

Hawdon, W. W., and **Sutherland, George.** Sidelights on the Church in revolution times. Aberdeen movement, 1688-95. Edin. 1907.

Humphrey, William. Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism. Lond. 1896.

Keith, Robert. A Large new catalogue of the bishops of the several sees within the kingdom of Scotland to 1688. Edin. 1755. Revised ed. Edin. 1824.

Peculiarities of Scottish episcopal church : historic outline. 1847.

Sage, John. Case of the present afflicted clergy in Scotland, with four collections of papers on the rabble. Lond. 1690.

The **Scots clergies** protestation and appeal given in at Aberdeen in 1694. Lond. 1694.

Skinner, John, *Forfar.* Annals of Scottish episcopacy, 1788-1816. Edin. 1818.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Acts of the general assembly of the church of Scotland, 1638-1842. Edin. 1843. Annual issue, 1830-. Current.

Anderson, James. Communion tokens of the established churches in northern counties of Scotland. [1906.] Also in *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser., iv-vii.

The **Book** of the universal kirk of Scotland. Acts of General Assemblies, etc., 1560-1618. 3 vols. and appendix. Edin. 1839-45.

Brook, Alex. J. S. Communion tokens of the Established church of Scotland, 16th, 17th, and 18th cent. Edin. 1907.

Cramond, William. Extracts from the records of the synod of Moray. Elgin, 1906.

Forbes, John. Certain records touching the estate of the kirk, 1605-06. Wodrow Soc. Edin. 1846.

Lippe, Robert. Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections. Divines of the North-east of Scotland. New Spalding Club. 1890.

Scott, J. Moffat. Martyrs of Angus and Mearns. Paisley, 1885.

The **Synod of Moray** and abolition of tests. Forres, 1845.

The **Synod of Moray** on farm servants. 1859.

Synods: Aberdeen. *A. and B.* i, 223. *F.E.S.* iii, 461. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 165. **Angus and Mearns.** *F.E.S.* iii, 683. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 295. **Banff** (1581-1638), *A. and B.* i, 222. **Moray.** *F.E.S.* iii, 150. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 245.

Presbyteries

ABERDEEN. *A. and B.* i, 231-300, 651; iii, 161-368, 594-597. *F.E.S.* iii, 461. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 165.

Stuart, John. Selections from the records of the kirk session, presbytery, and synod of Aberdeen, 1562-1681. Spalding Club, 1846.

ABERLOUR. *A. and B.* ii, 275-305. *F.E.S.* iii, 217. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 256. *Shaw*, 363.

Ree, Stephen. Parish ministers of the presbytery of Aberlour. Keith, 1911.

ABERNETHY. *A. and B.* ii, 306-09. *F.E.S.* iii, 227. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 262. *Shaw*, 368.

ALFORD. *A. and B.* i, 587-630; iv, 136-544, 686-783. *F.E.S.* iii, 545. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 193.

Bell, Thomas. Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford, 1662-88. New Spalding Club. 1897.

DEER. *A. and B.* i, 397-459; ii, 373-448; iv, 3-135, 544-685. *F.E.S.* iii, 619. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 220.

Forrest, James. The Presbytery of Deer during the Commonwealth. Phd. 1890.

ELLON. *A. and B.* i, 301-96; iii, 3-160. *F.E.S.* iii, 602. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 213.

Mair, Thomas. Narratives and extracts from the records of the presbytery of Ellon. 1894-97.

Outline of the plan adopted in the presbytery of Ellon for suppression of vagrant begging. 1827.

FORDOUN. *F.E.S.* iii, 853. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 296.

FORDYCE. *A. and B.* i, 644-51; ii, 94-146. *F.E.S.* iii, 666. *M.G.C.* i, 72-78. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 238.

Cramond, William. The Presbytery of Fordyce. Banff, 1885.

GARIOCH. *A. and B.* i, 526-86; iii, 369-505. *F.E.S.* iii, 576. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 203.

Correspondence between the presbytery of Garioch and the trustees of the Dick Bequest. 1852.

KINCARDINE O' NEIL. *A. and B.* i, 631-43 ; ii, 3-93. *F.E.S.* iii, 518. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 183.

STRATHBOGIE. *A. and B.* ii, 147-274. *F.E.S.* iii, 191. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 246. *Shaw*, 361.

Ree, Stephen. Parish ministers of the presbytery of Strathbogie. Keith, 1911.

The **Strathbogie case :** Cruickshank *v.* Dewar :—
Note of suspension. Edin. 1839.
Report of proceedings thereon. Edin. 1840.
Suspension of the majority. 1840.
Plain statement by the majority. 1840.
Mutual cases. 1841.
Statement for the presbytery. Lond. and Edin. 1841.
Report of the Strathbogie case. Edin. 1841.
Speech of the Dean of faculty. 1843.
Opinions in conjoined actions. 1843.

Stuart, John. Extracts from the presbytery book of Strathbogie, 1631-54. Spalding Club. 1843.

TURRIFF. *A. and B.* i, 460-525 ; ii, 310-72 ; iii, 506-93. *F.E.S.* iii, 646. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 230.

McWilliam, Thomas. The Kirks of the Turriff presbytery. Banff, 1904.

DISSENTING CHURCHES

Aberdeenshire seceders. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 269.

Bayne, Peter. The Free church of Scotland, her origin, founders and testimony. Edin. 1893.

Butler, Dugald. John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland. Edin. 1898.

Congregationalism. Itinerant society for Aberdeen and Banff. Reports. 1827-29.

Dick, Robert. Scottish communion tokens other than of the Established church. Edin. 1902.

Findlay, James T. Secession in the north. 1898.

Hall, Joseph. An Alphabetical list of the circuits in Great Britain with the names of the ministers stationed in each circuit, 1765-1896. Lond. 1897.

Illustrations of the principle of toleration in Scotland. Edin. 1847.

[Views in Aberdeenshire: early history of Free Church.]

Jaffrey, Alexander. Diary of Alexander Jaffrey, provost of Aberdeen: Memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland [1614-1726]. By John Barclay. Lond. 1833. 2nd ed., Lond. 1834. 3rd ed., Aberd. 1856.

King, Robert. Covenanters in the north. 1846.

Wilson, David. Methodism in Scotland: a brief sketch of its rise, progress, and present position. 1850.

NOTE.—"Scottish Notes and Queries" (20 vols.) and "Aberdeen Journal Notes and Queries" (5 vols.), which are well indexed, but which have not been dissected, contain hundreds of items of parochial interest. "An Index to the Aberdeen Journal" from its first issue in 1748, now preparing for publication, will also open a rich mine to local research.

ABERDOUR. *A. and B.* i, 442; ii, 373, 383; iii, 158; iv, 113, 651, 669. *Bulloch*, 14/21, 2, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 622, 644. *J.E.* i, 55-59. *M.G.C.* i, 41, 48. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 220. *N.S.A.* xii, 258. *O.S.A.* xii, 375. *P.B.* ii, 63-76. *Pratt*, 303-20. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 221, 553, 592; xl, 310. *Smith*, 180-96.

Baird, William. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird. [Ed. by W. N. Fraser.] Edin. 1857 and Lond. 1870.

[**Beveridge, William.**] Dundargue castle: excavations and discoveries. *Aberdeen Free Press*, May 31, 1913.

Bulloch, J. M. The Gordons of Aberdour. Phd. 1913.

Cramond, William. Church of Aberdour. Fraserb. 1896.

Gardiner, George. [Manse case.] Abstract of the law proceedings, 1823.

—— Remarks [procurator's] on the law proceedings in the case of the manse of Aberdour. Edin. 1823.

—— Answer to the "Remarks". 1824.

Lawrance, Robert Murdoch. The Gordons of Aberdour, Auchlunies, Cairnbulg, etc., extracted from ancient registers in St. Peter's Church, Fraserburgh. 1912.

Wilson, John S. Twelve years' experience of the poorhouse test. 1883.

ABERLOUR, anciently **Skir Drostan.** *A. and B.* ii, 147, 148, 170, 280, 281, 282, 289. *F.E.S.* iii, 217, 226; Glenrinnes, 226. *J.E.* ii, 76-80. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 257. *N.S.A.* xiii, 110. *O.S.A.* iv, 327. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiii, 20, 94; xxiv, 145; xxv, 20; xxxvii, 180; xl, 194. *Shaw*, 51, 366.

Cooper, James. Drostan, patron saint of Aberlour. Edin. 1900.

Craigellachie, a Banffshire health resort. Banff, 1893.

Davy, G. B. Aberlour orphanage. Edin. 1902.

Jupp, Charles. The Orphanage, Aberlour: a sketch of its history. Edin. n.d.

Leslie of Edenville. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 352.

Thomson, James. Recollections of a Speyside parish fifty years ago. . . . Elgin, 1887. 2nd ed., Elgin, 1902.

ABOYNE and GLENTANNAR. *A. and B.* i, 633; ii, 32. *Bulloch,* 16, 2, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 519, 543; Glentannar, 521. *H.E.* 117-28; Glentannar, 128-35. *M.G.C.* i, 105, 106. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 183. *N.S.A.* xii, 1047. *O.S.A.* xix, 296. *P.B.* i, 56-69; Glentannar, 50-56. *P.S.A. Scot.* x, 94; xii, 20; xv, 341, 355; xviii, 15, 186; xxii, 274; xxiv, 14; xxv, 422, 431; xxxix, 206-8. *Smith,* 196-212.

Blackhall, Gilbert, Proceedings against. *In* Burton's "Narratives," ii, 149-64.

Blundell, Odo. The Inneses of Balnacraig and Drumgask. Edin. n.d.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Earls of Aboyne. Huntly, 1908.

Byron and Deeside. *Evening Express,* Aug. 13, 23, 1898.

Duguid, Francis, of Auchinhove, and others, 1673. Trial. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 199-206.

Glentana. Particulars of estate for sale. 1905.

Huntly, Charles, 11*th Marquis of.* The Records of Aboyne, 1230-1681. New Spalding Club. 1894.

Marquis of Huntly's mss. Hist. Mss. Com. ii, 1871.

Smith, Francis, and others, 1674. Trial. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 273-84.

ALFORD. *A. and B.* i, 587; iii, 467; iv, 136, 686. *Bulloch,* 5/12, 4, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 545, 574. *J.E.* i, 116-21, 339. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 193. *N.S.A.* xii, 485. *O.S.A.* xv, 447. *P.B.* i, 398-414. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 362; iv, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; v, 109; vi, 274; xxiv, 11; xxxvi, 493, 495. *Smith,* 212-25.

Adam, Peter. The Lads of the Don. Donside Gordon Highlanders, "D" company, Alford. 1904.

Alford railway, Description of. Banff, 1859.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Alford to Tarland. *Free Press,* Aug. 16, 1913.

The **Chase of Coillievar,** a Donside legend. [Ed. by William Walker.] [1912.]

Duncan, George. Montrose's march after the battle of Alford. *S.N. and Q.,* 2nd ser., iv, 140, 145.

Garden, Farquharson T. The Family of Garden. Edin. 1887.

Murray, Alex. Natural history of Alford. 1830.

Vale of Alford. Souvenir of Montgarrie bridge bazaar. 1896.

ALVAH. *A. and B.* ii, 310; iii, 159, 576, 587; iv, 712. *F.E.S.* iii, 648, 665. *M.G.C.* i, 244. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 230. *N.S.A.* xiii, 144. *O.S.A.* iv, 393. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 346, 347, 368-72; iii, 68; v, 213; vi, 11, 421; ix, 504; xi, 153; xl, 165-67, 311.

ARBUTHNOTT. *F.E.S.* iii, 855, 881. *J.E.* ii, 199, 208. *M.G.C.* i, 265. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 296. *N.S.A.* xi, 153. *O.S.A.* xvii, 385. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiv, 12; xxvi, 89-104; xxxvi, 373, 377, 424, 433, 434.

Arbuthnott, Mss. of the Viscount. Hist. Mss. Com. viii.

Arbuthnott papers. 1487-1681. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. II.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose. The Missal of St. Ternan of Arbuthnott. Burntisland, 1864.

Suttie, George C. Arbuthnott. With some reminiscences of the parish sixty years ago. Montr. 1908.

Watt, William. The Arbuthnotts of that ilk. Four articles in *Free Press*, May 28, June 5, 13, 23, 1891.

AUCHINDOIR and KEARN: annexed 1792. *A. and B.* (Auchindoir) i, 613; ii, 139; iv, 315, 451, 776; (Kearn) i, 608; iv, 371, 460. *Arch. Scot.* ii, 53. *Bulloch,* 8, 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 548; Kearn, 549. *J.E.* ii, 208-14; Kearn, 214-19. *M.G.C.* i, 2, 13, 33. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 194. *N.S.A.* xii, 406. *O.S.A.* xii, 490. *P.B.* Kearn, i, 443-48; Auchindoir, 505-17. *P.S.A. Scot.* viii, 323-29; xii, 356; xvi, 319; xvii, 126; xxii, 291, 295, 303; xxiv, 11, 14; xxv, 106, 107; xxxix, 435. *Smith,* 226-37.

Macdonald, James. Notes on Craig castle. Invss. 1889.

Selbie, G. A. Auchindoir and its old church. Invss. 1889.

Smith, William. Folk lore, antiquities, etc., connected with Auchindoir and Kearn. 1892.

Troup, F. W. The Old Kirk of Auchindoir. Invss. 1889.

Wimberley, Douglas. The Gordons of Craig. [Invss. 1904.]

AUCHTERLESS. *A. and B.* i, 505; iii, 560. *Bulloch,* 30, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 649, 665; *J.E.* i, 206-9, 339. *M.G.C.* i, 93. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 231. *N.S.A.* xii, 285. *O.S.A.* xii, 306. *P.B.* ii, 375-91. *Pratt,* 372-83. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 429-31; ix, 157; xxiii, 8; xxiv, 7, 8, 280; xxxvii, 108; xl, 33-39. *Smith,* 237-46. *Temple,* 106-37.

Aliquis. Notes on the Towie-Barclay family. Banff, 1902.

Bulloch, J. M. The Gordons of Badenscoth. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 353-59.

Hatton estates. Banff, 1887.

Longmore, Adam A. Auchterless in 1800. Banff, 1900.

Milne, John. Towie-Barclay. Banff, 1897.

Peter, John and **George.** The Barclays de Tollie and their descendants down to 1877. Edin. [Lithographed chart, 24 × 36 in.]

Wimberley, Douglas. The Barclays of Barclay . . . and of Towie-Barclay. 1903.

BANCHORY-DEVENICK. *A. and B.* i, 264; iii, 253. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 45. *Bulloch*, 3, 11, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 491, 517; Portlethen, 517. *J.E.* ii, 277-85; Portlethen, 285-87. *M.G.C.* i, 107. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 173. *N.S.A.* xi, 178. *O.S.A.* iv, 450. *P.B.* ii, 480-86. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 130, 131; ix, 269; xlvi, 291, 309. *Smith*, 246-54.

Bulloch, J. M. The Bridge of Dee. *In* Henderson's "History of Banchory-Devenick," pp. 98-134.

Cruickshank, Alex., and **Copland, Alex.** The Blue hill. (1893.) *Cairngorm Club Journal*, i, 29-45.

[**Duncan, William.**] The Bridge of Dee. 1833.

Foster, Arthur Austin. The Book of St. Devenick. 1911.

Fraser, G. M. The Bridge of Dee: its history, its structural features, and its sculptures. 1913.

Henderson, John A. History of the parish of Banchory-Devenick. 1890.

Leslie of Cults. *In* "Family of Leslie, iii, 399.

Paul, William. Case for the Rev. William Paul, presented to the parish. 1883.

BANCHORY-TERNAN. *A. and B.* i, 637; ii, 50. *F.E.S.* iii, 521, 543. *J.E.* i, 1-7, 379. *M.G.C.* i, 259, 428. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 183. *N.S.A.* xi, 323. *O.S.A.* vii, 369. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 26, 27; viii, 271, 275; xvii, 124; xxxiv, 139-98; xxxix, 203-5; xl, 313; xlvi, 292, 307.

Banchory and round about. 1896; also 1898, 1899, 1903, etc.

Burnett, George. The Family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. Edited by James Allardyce. New Spalding Club. 1901.

[An Appendix by W. Kendall Burnett marked pp. 347-59 was afterwards issued.]

Burnett, William Kendall. Genealogical tree of Burnett of Leys, etc. 1893.

Burnett mss. Hist. Mss. Com. ii.

Davidson, Patrick L. Records of the 5th (Deeside Highland) volunteer battalion Gordon highlanders. 1898.

—— Statistics of the 5th (Deeside Highland) volunteer battalion. . . . 1892.

Fraser, *Sir* **William.** The Douglas book. 4 vols. Edin. 1885.

Irvine of Glassel. *In* "Family of Drum," 192.

Leys, Extracts from the court book of the barony of, 1636-74. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. V.

[**Ogg, Charles.**] Banchory-Ternan sixty years ago. 1870.

Pinedo, Pedro. History of the family of Douglas of Tilwhilly. Lond. 1850.

—— Synopsis of the genealogy of the Douglas family. Lond. 1754.

Ramsay, E. M. Legends of Leys: collected from oral traditions of the Burnett family, etc. Abd. 1856.

Steuart, J. Report to the parochial board of Banchory-Ternan. 1869.

BANFF. *A. and B.* i, 645; ii, 110; the convents, i, 205. *F.E.S.* iii, 668, 681. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 238. *N.S.A.* xiii, 1. *O.S.A.* xx, 319. *M.G.C.* i, 46, 76, 242. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 591; xx, 318, 356; xxii, 368; xxix, 336; xxxiv, 429.

Abernethy, George, merchant, Banff, Estate of. *In* "Scottish forfeited estates papers".

Abstract of deeds endowing funds for charitable purposes in the royal burgh of Banff. 1834; also Banff 1857 and 1890.

Act for regulating the municipal government and expenses of the royal burgh of Banff. 1840.

Baird, William. Genealogical memoirs of the Duffs. 1869.

Banff Academy. Laying of foundation stone. Banff, 1910.

—— Opening by Principal Smith. Banff, 1911.

—— Secondary school. . . . Prospectus [and prize list]. Banff, 1909. Annual; current.

Banff and Macduff. Lond. [1909].

Banff and neighbourhood : a popular handbook. Banff, 1879.

Banff Golf Club bazaar, Book of. [Banff, 1895.]

Banff institution for science, literature, and arts. Report. Banff, 1830.

Banff Literary Society. Regulations and catalogue of books. Abd. 1820; and Banff, 1896.

Banff Public Library. Bye-laws and supplementary catalogues. [Banff], 1899.

Beard, Charles. Arms and armour in Banff museum. Banff, [1911].

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Lucky Duffs. *English Illustrated Magazine*, June, 1898.

Chalmers Hospital, Banff. Deeds by Alexander Chalmers, Esq., of Clunie. Banff, n.d.

Cramond, William. Annals of Banff. 2 vols. New Spalding Club. 1891-93.

—— The Earl of Fife. *Genealogist.* Oct. 1886.

—— The Family of Milne in Banff, with notes by G. G. M. Banff, n.d.

—— Genealogy of the Duke of Fife. [Edin. 1889.]

—— The Hammermen of Banff. Banff, 1903.

—— Inventory of the Charters, etc., of the burgh of Banff. Banff, [1887].

—— The Milnes of Banff and neighbourhood. Banff, 1894.

Duff House. 1913.

Duff, Andrew Halliday. Town and country sketches. Lond. 1866.

Fife, Duke of. Hist. Mss. Com. iv.

Forbes, George R. Correspondence on the affairs of the burgh since Sept. 1819. Banff, 1850.

—— Minutes of the head court of the burgh . . . [on public roads]. Portsoy, 1858.

—— Municipal management of charity trusts illustrated. 1861.

—— The Truth told, or who is to blame? Portsoy, 1856.

Harper, Alexander. Summer excursions in the neighbourhood of Banff. Banff, 1843.

Hossack, Garden M. Some reminiscences of a sexagenarian. Banff, [1900].

—— Further reminiscences of the burgh of Banff. Banff, 1908.

Illustrated guide to burghs of Banff and Macduff. . . . Banff, 1904.

Imlach, James. History of Banff. Banff, 1868.

Laws and regulations of the Society of masons of the Operative lodge, Banff. 1788.

Memorials of the ancient and illustrious family of Macduff. 1848.

Moray Firth coast railway, Opening of. Elgin, 1886.

Proceedings against the Egyptians at Banff, 1700, being the record of the trial of James Macpherson and others. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. III.

Proceedings of the burgesses of Banff who have declared for reform. 1784.

Ree, Stephen, and **Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The Duchess of Fife: the true story of her descent from the Duffs. *Aberdeen Free Press*, May 17, 1912.

—— The Duchess of Fife and her origin traced back to 1404. *Ibid.*, Oct. 15, 1913.

Regulations . . . for better regulating the berthing of ships. Banff, 1820.

St. Andrew's Lodge of Freemasons, Regulations of. Banff, 1817.

Saunders, Robert. On sore throat in the north of Scotland. Lond. 1778.

Scheme under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, for the administration of endowments in Banff. Banff, 1888.

Short account of the town of Banff. Edin. 1828.

Simpson, Helen Coutts. A Souvenir of sympathy. 1900.

Skene, Andrew. Serious address to the people . . . on an infectious fever prevalent in Banff. 1782.

Smith, James. Charter of confirmation by K. James VI. of Bp. Cunningham's charter for erecting and endowing a grammar school in Banff, together with . . . a list of teachers from 1620. . . . 1836.

—— Reminiscences of an octogenarian. Banff, 1903.

Spence, James. Ruined castles in the vicinity of Banff. Edin. 1873.

Wood, William. Short account of the Earls of Fife, compiled from documents preserved in the record offices in Edinburgh, London, etc. Edin. 1896.

BELHELVIE. *A. and B.* i, 285; iii, 215, 330. *Bulloch*, 20, 10, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 494, 517. *H.E.* 135-53. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 174. *N.S.A.* xii, 241. *O.S.A.* vii, 218. *P.B.* ii, 521-39. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 13, 137; xviii, 237; xxxvi, 510, 511; xlvi, 314. *Smith*, 254-61. *Temple*, 609.

Reid, *Sir* Alexander J. F. The Rev. Alexander John Forsyth. 1909.

Skene, William Forbes. Skene of Belhelvie. *In* "Family of Skene," 123-30.

BELLIE. *A. and B.* ii, 267. *F.E.S.* iii, 191, 216. *J.E.* i, 11-16. *M.G.C.* i, 239. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 247. *N.S.A.* xiii, 115. *O.S.A.* xiv, 263. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 588; viii, 32; xxi, 99; xl, 192. *Shaw*, 11, 362.

Articles of agreement between the Earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray. 1569. *In* "Misc. of Spalding Club". Vol. III.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Duchess of Gordon as recruiter. [1908.]

—— The Gordon book. [Fochabers bazaar book.] 1902.

—— Gordons in the parish registers. *Huntly Express*, July 21, 1905.

—— Muster roll of the Northern fencibles. 1778-83. [Keith, 1909.]

—— —— 1793-99. [Keith, 1909.]

—— The Second Duke of Gordon and the part he played at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Huntly, 1911.

Carruthers, Robert. Gordon castle. *In* "Highland notebook". Edin. 1843. 2nd ed. Invss. 1887.

Cramond, William. Church and parish of Bellie. [Elgin, 1896.]

—— Gordon castle and the ducal family. Banff, 1901.

Ferrerius, John. Historiæ compendium de origine et incremento Gordoniæ familiæ . . . MDXLV. With notes by Stephen Ree. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 1-32.

Gordon letters: being a selection from the papers at Gordon Castle. 1562-1742. *In* "Misc. Spalding Club". Vol. III.

Milne's Institution Magazine. No. 1, January, 1912. Oban, 1912. Current.

[**Ogilvie, Joseph.**] Fochabers revisited, and some recollections of Milne's institution. [1912.]

Papers from the Charter chest at Gordon Castle, including contracts, bonds of manrent, and a rental of the lordship of Huntly in 1600. *In* " Misc. of Spalding Club ". Vol. IV.

Rampini, Charles. Correspondence of an old Scotch factor [William Tod]. *Scot. Rev.*, xvii, 114.

Richmond and Gordon, Duke of. Hist. Mss. Com. i.

BENHOLM. *F.E.S.* iii, 857, 881. *M.G.C.* i, 262. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 297. *N.S.A.* xi, 51. *O.S.A.* xv, 217.

BERVIE, anciently **Inverbervie.** *F.E.S.* iii, 859, 881. *J.E.* i, 23-27, 341. *M.G.C.* i, 265. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 298. *N.S.A.* xi, 1. *O.S.A.* xiii, 1. *P.S.A. Scot.* xvii, 330, 371 ; xxxvi, 425, 668 ; xxxvii, 193.

Rose, David Murray. Allardyce of that ilk. n.d.

BIRSE. *A. and B.* i, 634 ; ii, 75 ; iii, 406 ; iv, 354. *Bulloch*, 9, 2, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 523, 544. *J.E.* ii, 43-49. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 184. *N.S.A.* xii, 786. *O.S.A.* ix, 103. *P.B.* i, 70-88. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 230 ; ii, 153, 307 ; xxxix, 217-18 ; xlvi, 365-67. *Smith*, 261-72.

Dinnie, Robert. Account of the parish of Birse. 1865.

—— Anecdotes of Rev. Joseph Smith. 1882.

Nicol, William Edward. A History of the Nicol family. Priv. ptd. Lond. 1909.

BOHARM. *A. and B.* i, 123 ; ii, 275. *F.E.S.* iii, 218, 226. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 258. *N.S.A.* xiii, 355. *O.S.A.* xvii, 358. *Shaw*, 45, 365.

Boharm parish magazine. 1891, etc. A series.

Ree, Stephen. Parochial schoolmasters of Boharm. Banff, 1900.

BOTRIPHNIE. *A. and B.* ii, 253. *F.E.S.* iii, 193. *J.E.* ii, 10-13. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 247. *N.S.A.* xiii, 209. *O.S.A.* x, 187 ; xviii, 644.

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers, 1684-1817. *Huntly Express*, June 16, 1905.

Gordon, James F. S. The Book of the Chronicles of . . . Botriphnie. Glasg. 1880.

BOURTIE. *A. and B.* i, 563 ; iii, 416. *Bulloch*, 22, 11, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 577. *J.E.* ii, 72-76. *M.G.C.* i, 9. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 203. *N.S.A.* xii, 620. *O.S.A.* ix, 434. *P.B.* i, 330-36. *P.S.A. Scot.* vii, 28 ; xxiii, 7, 8 ; xxiv, 280 ; xxv, 422-31 ; xxxvi, 512-16 ; xxvii, 166-77. *Smith*, 273-80. *Temple*, 363-69.

Barra Hill, Battle of, 1307. *Evening Express*, Nov. 28, 1895.

Davidson, William Leslie. Barra castle. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 279.

—— Bourtie and its people in the last century. Banff, 1891.

Henderson, John A. The Reids of Barra. *A.J.N. and Q.* i, 176.

Morison, Alexander. The Blackhalls of that ilk and Barra. New Spalding Club. 1905.

BOYNDIE, anciently **Inverboyndie.** *A. and B.* i, 646 ; ii, 110. *F.E.S.* iii, 670, 681. *J.E.* i, 199-201. *M.G.C.* i, 72, 74, 244. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 240. *N.S.A.* xiii, 220. *O.S.A.* xix, 305. *P.S.A. Scot.* viii, 262, 290 ; x, 46 ; xl, 171-75.

Cramond, William. The Church and churchyard of Boyndie. Banff, 1886.

Forbes, Duncan. Ane Account of the familie of Innes, edited by Cosmo Innes. Spalding Club. 1864.

Johnston, George Harvey. Notes on the Ruddimans. [Edin.], 1887.

—— The Ruddimans in Scotland ; their history and works. Edin. 1901.

[**Ramsay, Alexander.**] The Ruddimans in Scotland. Banff, 1901.

Rettie shorthorns. Banff, 1875.

Train, Joseph. The Buchanites from first to last. Edin. 1846. [Elspeth Simpson or Buchan, founder of the sect, nat. Boyndie, 1738.]

CABRACH, including **Invercharach** or **Strathdeveron.** *A. and B.* i, 615; iv, 460, 777. *Bulloch*, 1, 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 550, 574. *H.E.* 237-47. *M.G.C.* i, 25. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 194. *N.S.A.* xiii, 196. *O.S.A.* vii, 361. *P.B.* i, 522-26. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 67, 192, 205-11 ; v, 362-64 ; xviii, 325 ; xxiii, 20 ; xxiv, 4 6. *Smith*, 280-92.

MacWilliam, H. Duff. Gordons in the parish registers, 1794-1854. *Huntly Express*, Sept. 29, 1905.

Ree, Stephen. Gordons in the parish registers, 1712-94. *Huntly Express*, Aug. 4, 11, 1905; Jan. 5, 1906.

Wimberley, Douglas. Notes on the Cabrach. [Invss. 1904.]

—— and **Bulloch, J. M.** Gordons in Haddoch. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 302-26.

CAIRNIE, anciently **Ruthven, Botarie,** and part of **Drumdelgie.** *A. and B.* ii, 186; iv, 64, 567. *Bulloch*, July 26, Aug. 2, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 194, 216; Ruthven, 196. *J.E.* ii, 30-32; Drumdelgie, 32-33; Ruthven, 33-35. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 248. *N.S.A.* xii, 1017. *O.S.A.* xii, 127. *P.B.* Ruthven and Botarie, ii, 429-41. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 141; xxi, 96; xxiii, 19, 20; xxxvi, 570; xl, 184-87. *Smith*, 292-310.

Gordon, James F. S. The Book of the Chronicles of . . . Cairney. . . . Glasg. 1880.

Old superstitions in Cairnie. *Trans. Banffshire Field Club.* Banff, 1884.

Pirie, James. The Parish of Cairnie, and its early connection with Strathbogie. Banff, 1906.

Shearer, D. Parish of Cairnie. Notes historical and antiquarian. Huntly, n.d.

[**Sim, Robert.**] A Stroll to Cairnie. Keith, 1865.

CHAPEL OF GARIOCH, anciently **Logie Durno,** and including **Fetternear.** *A. and B.* i, 526; iii, 369, 440. *Bulloch*, Sept. 27, Oct. 4, 11, 18, 25, Nov, 1, 1884. *Davidson*, 83-98, 147, 156, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 575, 601; Fetternear, 576. *H.E.* 272-84; Logie, 284-89; Fetternear, 289-91; Blairdaff, 292-94. *M.G.C.* i, 6, 17. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 204. *N.S.A.* xii, 560. *O.S.A.* xi, 500. *P.B.* i, Logie-Durno, 290-307. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 343; iv, 165, 166; v, 13; ix, 436; x, 124; xii, 20; xviii, 188; xx, 8; xxiii, 7, 17; xxiv, 445; xxv, 422-31; xxxvii, 89, 166-77. *Smith*, 310-37.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Inveramsay to Udny. *Free Press*, July 19, 1913.

Benachie, Commonty of. *Herald* and *Weekly Free Press.* Jan. 7, 14, 21, 1888.

Bulloch, J. M. Gordons of Braco. *Free Press*, May 24, 25, 1899.

Chapel of Garioch. True Caledonian friendly society. Constitution, rules, etc. 1820.

Davidson, William Leslie. The Battle of Harlaw. [1911.]

Leslie, Charles. Historical records of the family of Leslie. 1067-1869. 3 vols. Edin. 1869.

Leslie, William Lewis. Laurus Leslæana explicata. Græcii, 1692.

Leslie of Balquhain, and lawful cadets. *In* Macfarlane's "Gen. Coll.," ii, 1-68, 424.

Leslie of Pitcaple. *Ibid.* pp. 59, 445. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 376, 570.

Longmuir, John. The Maydyn stane of Bennachie. . . . 1869.

Pittodrie estate and baronies [For sale]. Lond. 1885, and 1900.

Pittodrie papers. 1525-1678. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. II.

Letters from Lord Grange to Erskine of Pittodrie. . . . 1730-41. *Ibid.* Vol. III.

A 16th century tack of Garioch lands [Tullos.] *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 87-88.

CLATT. *A. and B.* i, 620; iii, 382; iv, 485. *Bulloch*, 3, 5, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 552, 574. *J.E.* ii, 86-90. *M.G.C.* i, 2, 13. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 195. *N.S.A.* xii, 846. *O.S.A.* viii, 535. *P.B.* i, 463-75. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 246; v, 326; xxxvi, 552-55; xliv, 203-15. *Smith*, 338-46.

Wimberley, Douglas. Genealogical account . . . Gordon of Knockespock. [Banff], 1903.

—— The Gordons of Knockespock. [Invss. 1904.]

—— and **Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The Gordons of Auchlyne. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 368-72.

CLUNY, including part of **Kinnernie.** *A. and B.* i, 637; ii, 48; iii, 482, 503; Kinnernie, i, 636; ii, 41; iii, 71. *Bulloch*, 15, 12, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 526, 544. *J.E.* ii, 127-35, 423. *M.G.C.* i, 94. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 185. *N.S.A.* xii, 1018. *O.S.A.* x, 235. *P.B.* i, 217-30; Kinnernie, 194-202. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxvii, 85-89; xlvi, 298, 301. *Smith*, 346-56.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Gordons of Cluny. Buckie, 1911.

Burnett, W. Kendall. The Burnetts of Sauchen: genealogical tree. *In* Appendix to "Family of Leys".

Cooper, James. Place names of the parish of Cluny. 1912.

Stuart, John. Note on a copper plate and bronze ornaments from Cluny. Edin. [1865].

COULL. *A. and B.* i, 633 ; ii, 25. *Bulloch*, 12, 1, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 527, 544. *J.E.* ii, 415-17. *M.G.C.* i, 32. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 185. *N.S.A.* xii, 957. *O.S.A.* iii, 198. *P.B.* i, 36-50. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxii, 274 ; xxxix, 208-13 ; xlvi, 317. *Smith*, 356-66.

Grant, Peter. A Family of Deeside originals. Reminiscences of the Rosses of Egypt. *Herald* and *Weekly Free Press*, Dec. 24, 31, 1887.

Skene, William Forbes. Skene of Wester Corse and Raemore. *In* " Family of Skene," 90-105.

CRATHIE and BRAEMAR, anciently **Strathdee** and **Kindrochet.** *A. and B.* i, 641 ; ii, 82 ; iv, 694. *Bulloch*, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 529, 544 ; Braemar, 530. *J.E.* i, 214-20. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 186. *N.S.A.* xii, 646. *O.S.A.* xiv, 334. *P.B.* i, Kindrochet, 129-44 ; Crathie, 145-55. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxii, 23 ; xxiv, 445, 446 ; xxxvi, 448 ; xlv, 321. *Smith*, 366-418.

Braemar : or two months in the Highlands. 2 vols. Lond. 1881.

Bulloch, J. M. The Gordons of Abergeldie. *In* " House of Gordon," i, 69-116.

Burton, John Hill. The Cairngorm mountains. Edin. 1864.

Clerk, Duncan and **Macdonald, Alex.,** 1754. Trial. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1831.

Crombie, James Mann. Braemar, its topography. . . . 1861.

—— Braemar and Balmoral : a guide. 1875.

Copland, Alexander. The Horizon from Ben Macdhui. *Cairngorm Club Journal*, ii, 73, 243, 391 ; iii, 119.

Davie, F. From Elgin to Ben Macdhui. Elgin, 1893.

Deeside villages : Braemar. *Evening Gazette*, Mar. 19, 1886.

Dubrach case. Spectral and dream testimony. *In* Burton's " Narratives," ii, 79-116.

Erskine, Stuart. Braemar : an unconventional guide book. Edin. 1898.

Farquharson, The Clan. *Free Press*, Jan. 2 to Apr. 2, 1904.
[Ten articles severely criticising Michie's " Records of Invercauld ".]

Farquharson of Invercauld mss. Hist. Mss. Com. iv.

Gardiner, William. Botanical rambles in Braemar. Dundee, 1845.

Gordon of Abergeldie mss. Hist. Mss. Com. vi.

Grant, John. Legends of the Braes o' Mar. 1876. 2nd ed. 1910.

Grewar, David. Auld Dubrach. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 134.

—— Battle of the Cairnwell. *A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 60.

—— The Cairnwell road. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 240, 246.

Humphrey, Frank Pope. The Queen at Balmoral. Lond. 1893.

Inquest at Keandrochit in 1428 touching the privileges of the crozier of St. Fillan. *In* "Misc. of Spalding Club". Vol. III.

Macalister, Alexander. Balmoral: a sketch. Lond. 1855.

Macintosh, John, alias McCombie. Trial. 1673. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 143-64, 269-73.

Mackintosh, A. M. Farquharson genealogies. No. 1. Auchriachan branch. Nairn, 1913.

Macpherson, John. Royal Braemar. [1913.]

Michie, J. G. Records of Invercauld, 1547-1828. New Spalding Club. 1901.

Philip, William W. Crathie churches and royal bazaar at Balmoral. September, 1894. 1896.

Phillips, J. G. Wanderings in the highlands of Banff and Aberdeenshire. Banff, 1881.

Profeit, R. A. Under Lochnagar. 1894.

Rights of way in Braemar and Glen Tilt in 1840-50. *Cairngorm Club Journal*, vi, 310.

Smith, Alexander Emslie. The Mystery of Dubrach, in Braemar. 1908.

Sutherland, W. A Visit to Braemar in 1855. Lond. 1856.

Taylor, Elizabeth. The Braemar Highlands. Edin. 1873.

Taylor, John (*the water poet*). The Pennyles pilgrimage. Lond. 1618.

[Relates his hunting experiences "in the Brea of Marre".]

Trail, James W. H. The Flowering plants . . . of the Cairngorms. *Cairngorm Club Journal*, i, 197.

Victoria, *Queen.* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands. 1848-61. Lond. 1867.

—— More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands. 1862-82. Lond. 1884.

Whitehurst, F. F. On the Grampian hills. Lond. 1882.

CRIMOND. *A. and B.* i, 423; ii, 394; iii, 158, 159; iv, 77, 632. *Bulloch,* 21, 3, 1885. *F.E.S* iii, 624, 644. *H.E.* 70-77; Rattray, 78-81. *M.G.C.* i, 40, 66, 67. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 221. *N.S.A.* xii, 702. *O.S.A.* xi, 409. *P.B.* ii, 43-55. *Pratt,* 242-61. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxviii, 284. *Smith,* 418-31.

Burnett, George. The Burnetts of Crimond. *In* "Family of Leys," 130-42.

Cumine, James. The Burgh of Rattray. Phd. 1890.

CRUDEN, anciently **Invercruden.** *A. and B.* i, 374; ii, 345; iii, 119. *Bulloch,* 24/31, 1, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 605, 618. *J.E.* i, 312-18. *M.G.C.* i, 38. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 213. *N.S.A.* xii, 978. *O.S.A.* v, 431. *P.B.* ii, 102-34. *Pratt,* 34-68. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 144-49; vi, 313; viii, 10, 33; xi, 445; xx, 155; xxiv, 11-13; xxxviii, 257-60. *Smith,* 431-54.

Cruden Parish Church. Cruden recipes and wrinkles. A souvenir bazaar book. Phd. 1912.

Cruden United Free Church. Souvenir of bazaar. Phd. 1910.

Errol papers. 1188-1727. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. II.

Hay, Family of. [Descendants of] William de Haya, obt. 1170. [Circa 1840. Lithographed chart, 39 × 39 in.]

Institution and progress of the Buttery college at Slains in the parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire; with a catalogue of the books and mss. in the library of that university. Sess. 1699-1700-01. John Forbes, Aberdeen. 1702. Reprinted in Watson's "Curious collection of Scots poems," vol. iii. Edin. 1711.

[A copy of the original issue is greatly desiderated by the University of Aberdeen.]

Mackay, Adam. Church of Cruden: interesting discoveries. *Aberdeen Free Press,* February 18, 1913.

Mackay, Adam. Cruden and its ministers. Phd. 1912.

—— Cruden's two bishops. Phd. 1911.

CULLEN. *A. and B.* i, 647; ii, 135; the collegiate church, i, 210. *Arch. Scot*, ii, 31. *F.E.S.* iii, 672, 681; Seafield, 681. *J.E.* ii, 187-99. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 240. *N.S.A.* xiii, 313. *O.S.A.* xii, 143. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 54, 588, 589; v, 13; vii, 9; ix, 274, 275, 281; xxv, 108, 111, 112; xxvi, 180-82; xxxi, 216-23; xxxiv, 420, 422.

Anderson, P. J. James Gatt: a forgotten Cullen poet. *S. N. and Q.*, ix, 180.

Cassillis, Archibald, *Earl of.* Rulers of Strathspey: history of the lairds of Grant and Earls of Seafield. Invss. 1911.

Chapman, James. Ane Account of the rise and offspring of the name of Grant. Lond. 1876.

Cramond, William. Annals of Cullen. 960-1879. Banff, 1880.

—— —— 961-1887. Buckie, [1888].

—— —— 961-1904. Buckie, 1904.

—— The Bin of Cullen. (1901.) *Cairngorm Club Journal*, iii, 290-97.

—— The Church and churchyard of Cullen. 1883.

—— The Constabulary of Cullen. Banff, 1888.

—— The Court books of the regality of Grant. Banff, 1897.

—— Cullen in 1650. Banff, 1904.

—— Inventory of the charters . . . etc., belonging to the burgh of Cullen. Banff, n.d.

—— Old memories: a walk in the churchyard of Cullen. Banff, 1889.

—— Penny guide to Cullen. Cullen, 1889, 1892, and 1896.

—— Plundering of Cullen House by the rebels. Buckie, 1887.

—— Reminiscences of the old town of Cullen. 1812-18. 1882.

Cullen churchyard inquiry. 1865-68.

Fraser, Sir William. The Chiefs of Grant. 3 vols. Edin. 1883.

Genealogy of the Grants, 1729. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," i, 103.

Grant, Charles, *Viscount de Vaux.* Memoires historiques, genealogiques, etc., de la maison de Grant. Lond. 1796.

Grant, James. Seafield correspondence from 1685 to 1708. Scot. Hist. Soc.

Official Guide to Cullen. Cullen, [1909].

Seafield, Earl of. Hist. Mss. Com. iii; xxxix.

Seivwright, George. The Book of the burgh. Cullen, 1899.

Smith, Alexander Emslie. Cullen house. 1907.

CULSALMOND. *A. and B.* i, 556; iii, 409, 410. *Bulloch,* 20, 9, 1884. *Davidson,* 19, 157, 302, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 578, 601. *J.E.* ii, 322-26. *M.G.C.* i, 4, 16. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 204. *N.S.A.* xii, 727. *O.S.A.* iii, 240. *P.B.* i, 260-70. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 224-34, 289-98; vii, 11; x, 134; xiv, 292; xvii, 21; xviii, 191; xx, 30, 298; xxxii, 360; xxxvi, 577; xxxvii, 166-77; xl, 33-35; xlii, 56, 63. *Smith,* 454-63.

Account of a singular wooden coffin [found in Culsalmond]. From Edinburgh Annual Register. 1810.

Agnew, J. M. The Newton Stone. *S.N. and Q.* iv, v.

Bannerman, William. The Newton stone. Edin. 1907.

Bulloch, John Malcolm, and **Wimberley, Douglas.** Cadets of Lesmoir: the Gordons of Newton. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 425-92.

Culsalmond case. Report of opinions and decision by the court of session. Edin. 1842.

—— Report of the proceedings. 1841.

Newton Stone. Various contributions. *S.N. and Q.* iv-vi.

Thomson, Alexander. Notice of the various attempts which have been made to read and interpret the inscription of the Newton Stone, Garioch, Aberdeenshire. Edin. 1865.

Troup, George. The Culsalmond case. *In* Buchanan's "Ten years' conflict".

DAVIOT. *A. and B.* i, 580; iii, 438, 454. *Bulloch,* 8, 11, 1884. *Davidson,* 13, 154, 309, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 580, 604. *J.E.* ii, 408-15. *M.G.C.* i, 10, 82. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 205. *N.S.A.* xii, 821. *O.S.A.* vi, 85. *P.B.* i, 307-18. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiv, 446 447; xxxvi, 518-24; xli, 128. *Smith,* 463-70.

Irvine of Saphock. *In* "Family of Drum," 212.

DESKFORD. *A. and B.* i, 644; ii, 104. *F.E.S.* iii, 674, 681. *J.E.* ii, 153-55. *M.G.C.* i, 72. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 241. *N.S.A.* xiii, 63. *O.S.A.* iv, 358. *P.S.A. Scot.* vi, 183; ix, 278, 281; xxv, 110, 111, 112; xxxiv, 425.

Cramond, William. The Church and churchyard of Deskford. Banff, 1885.

Macleod, Walter. Gordons in the parish registers. 1660-1780. *Huntly Express*, July 7, 1905.

DRUMBLADE. *A. and B.* i, 475; iii, 512. *Bulloch*, 30, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 651, 665. *J.E.* i, 257-59. *M.G.C.* i, 36, 85. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 232. *N.S.A.* xii, 297. *O.S.A.* iv, 52. *P.B.* ii, 260-76. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxvi, 574-77. *Smith*, 470-78. *Temple*, 235-87.

A **Gravestone** in the parish church, with a history of the family of Horn. 1899.

Ree, Stephen. The Gordons of Coclarachie. *In* "House of Gordon," i, 117-64

DRUMOAK, anciently **Dalmaik, Dalmoak.** *A. and B.* i, 274; iii, 289. *Bulloch*, 10/17, 11, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 496. *J.E.* ii, 365-71. *M.G.C.* i, 259, 429. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 175. *N.S.A.* xii, 872. *O.S.A.* iii, 315. *P.B.* ii, 464-71. *Smith*, 479-96.

Henderson, John A. Annals of Lower Deeside. 1892. [Drumoak, pp. 35-106.]

Irving, John Beaufin. The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines, or any other spelling of the name. 1907.

[Irvine of Drum, pp. 93 *et seq.*]

Leslie, J. F. The Irvines of Drum, and collateral branches. 1909.

The **Presbytery of Aberdeen** and Sir Alexander Irving of Drum. In Firth's "Scotland and the Commonwealth". Pp. 348-57.

Protestation by Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum against the presbytery of Aberdeen, 1652. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. III.

DUNOTTAR. *Arch. Scot.* ii, 181. *F.E.S.* iii, 861, 881. *J.E.* i, 48-53, 345. *M.G.C.* i, 265; ii, 341; iii, 231. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 299. *N.S A.* xi, 212. *O.S.A.* xi, 214. *P.S.A. Scot.* vi. 89; vii, 65; xxiv, 39-43.

Anderson, P. J. The Heirs of the Keiths [with genealogical tree]. *S.N. and Q.* vii, 177; viii, 177; x, 46, 59, 123, 161; xi, 84.

Buchan, Peter. Account of the family of Keith, earls Marichal. Phd. 1820.

Dalgleish, W. S. The Cruise of the R.M.S. "Dunottar Castle" round Scotland. Edin. 1890.

Earl Marischal and Field-Marshal. Some letters of the last Earl Marischal. *Scot. Rev.* xxxii, 216.

Genealogy of American branch of the Keith family. n.d.

Guide to Dunnottar Castle. Stonehaven, [1905].

Keiths, Earls Marischal. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 119, 129, 137.

Longmuir, John. A Day spent among the ruins of Dunnottar castle. 1835.

—— Dunnottar Castle: its ruins and historical associations. 4th ed. 1851. Other editions, 1856, 1862, 1869, 1873.

McKendrick, John Gray. Statement regarding the harbour and "A Second statement". Stonehaven, 1911.

Mackie, Charles. The Castle of Dunnottar. *In his* "Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary of Scotland". Lond. 1849.

Napier, James. Biographical sketch of the Keiths. Stonehaven, n.d. 2nd ed. 1870.

—— Stonehaven. Preservation of the honours of Scotland, and defence of Dunnottar Castle. Perth, 1872.

Thomson, J. H. Dunnottar. *In his* "Martyr graves of Scotland". 2nd ser. Edin. 1877.

Walker, James. Dunnottar Castle, a poem. Abd. n.d.

Watt, James Crabb. Dunnottar and its barons. *Scottish Historical Review*, ii. 389.

DURRIS. *A. and B.* i, 651. *F.E.S.* iii, 498, 517. *J.E.* i, 104-6, 346. *M.G.C.* i, 259, 429. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 175. *N.S.A.* xi, 170. *O.S.A.* iii, 258, 601. *P.S.A. Scot.* xiv, 294; xxxix, 190-203; xl, 304; xlvi, 307.

Frasers of Dores. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. coll." ii, 316.

Henderson, John A. Annals of Lower Deeside. 1892. [Durris, pp. 1-34.]

DYCE. *A. and B.* i, 244. *Bulloch*, 20, 10, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 500, 517. *H.E.* 1-10. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 176. *N.S.A.* xii, 120.

O.S.A. iii, 130, 595. *P.B.* ii, 506-13. *P.S.A. Scot.* xi, 453; xxv, 422-31; xxxiv, 188-95; xlv, 333. *Smith*, 497-506.

Dyce Bazaar Handbook. 1890.

Lesley of Dyce. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. coll." ii, 39.

Straloch papers, Selections from the. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club". Vol. I.

Skene, William Forbes. Skene of Dyce. *In* "Family of Skene," 82-9.

ECHT. *A. and B.* i, 636; ii, 46; iii, 486. *Bulloch*, Nov. 24, Dec. 1, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 531, 544. *J.E.* i, 65-66. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 187. *N.S.A.* xii, 735. *O.S.A.* xiii, 615. *P.B.* i, 203-17. *P.S.A. Scot.* vii, 29; xxiv, 7. *Smith*, 506-17.

Collier, James. The Dunecht mystery. Glasg. [1887].

Dunecht. Particulars of estate for sale. [1908.]

Forbes of Eight. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. coll." ii, 244.

Fraser, G. M. The British fort on the Barmekin hill. *Aberdeen Free Press*, June 20, 1913.

Skene, William Forbes. Skene of Dumbreck. *In* "Family of Skene," 69-74.

ELLON. *A. and B.* i, 301; iii, 3-50. *Bulloch*, 17, 1, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 602, 618. *J.E.* i, 59-62, 347, 376. *M.G.C.* i, 43, 97, 426. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 214. *N.S.A.* xii, 899. *O.S.A.* iii, 98. *P.B.* ii, 238-59. *Pratt*, 425-61. *P.S.A. Scot.* vii, 102; xxiv, 7, 11, 13, 280; xxxvii, 92. *Smith*, 517-35. *Temple*, 482-520.

Bulloch, J. M. Decay of the Gordons of Auchleuchries. *Aberdeen Free Press*, April 3 and 16, 1901.

—— The Gordons of Coldwells, Ellon. Phd. 1914.

—— The Gordons of Ellon. *Huntly Express*, Nov. 23, 30, Dec. 7, 1906. Jan, 25, Feb. 1, 1907.

Ellon: history of a Buchan burgh. Banff, 1894.

Irvine, Robert. Last confession. *Scottish Journal of Topography*, ii, 25.

[Murder of the sons of James Gordon of Ellon, 1717. *Ibid.*, i. 128.]

McConnochie, A. I. The Book of Ellon. 1901.

Macleod, N. K. Ellon castle, with notes on Abbotshall and Waterton. Phd. 1895.

Mair, Thomas. Abbotshall of Ellon. Phd. 1892.

—— Ellon before and during the Reformation period. *In* "Book of Buchan".

—— Records of the parish of Ellon. 1876.

—— The Slaughter of Watertown, 1652. *Free Press*, May 12, 1898.

Moir, James. Historical notes on Ellon and neighbourhood. [1898.]

Raeburn, A. J. The Burgh of Ellon. *In* "Book of Buchan".

FETTERCAIRN. *F.E.S.* iii, 865, 881. *J.E.* i, 250-56, 352. *M.G.C.* i, 266. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 299. *N.S.A.* xi, 111. *O.S.A.* v, 330. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxiv, 61; xxxvi, 341, 358, 390, 403, 412.

Bereans. [Acts xvii. 10, 11.] *In* Hastings' "Encyclopædia of religion and ethics," ii, 519-23.

[History of the sect formed by John Barclay, Fettercairn, 1763, now extinct. There is another account in Fraser's "Hist. of Laurencekirk".]

Biscoe, A. C. The Earls of Middleton, lords of . . . Fettercairn. Lond. 1876.

Burnett, George. Ramsays of Balmain. *In* "Family of Leys," 101-11.

Cameron, Archibald C. History of Fettercairn. Paisley, 1899.

Edwards, D. H. Historical guide to the Edzell and Glenesk districts. Brechin, 1876. [Fettercairn, p. 63 *et seq.*]

FETTERESSO. *A. and B.* iii, 158, 366, 396. *Arch. Scot.* i, 565. *F.E.S.* iii, 868, 881; Cookney, 881. *J.E.* i, 75-85, 352; Cowie, 53-55, 343. *M.G.C.* i, 247. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 300. *N.S.A.* xi, 244. *O.S.A.* xii, 591. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 139, 140, 225; iii, 69, 75; v, 14; xxiv, 9, 11, 12; xxvi, 251-59; xxix, 65.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Stonehaven to Banchory. *Free Press*, June 14, 1913.

Bannerman of Elsick. Some account of the family. 1812.

Barclay-Allardice, Robert, Case of . . . claiming the earldom of Airth. [Lond.], 1839.

Appendix of evidence, with pedigree. [1839.]

Second appendix, with pedigree. [1839.]

Minutes of evidence on the petition. Lond. 1839.

Barclay Allardice mss. Hist. Mss. Com. v.

Barclay, Robert. Genealogical account of the Barclays of Urie. Ed. by Henry Mills. Lond. 1812.

Barron, Douglas Gordon. The Court book of the barony of Urie. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1892.

Duthie, Robert. Memoranda of Stonehaven. *Stonehaven Journal*, Nov. 7, 1867 *et seq.*

[**Eeles, Francis Carolus.**] Stonehaven, historical and descriptive. Stonehaven, 1897.

Gibb, Andrew. Views in Stonehaven and environs. Stonehaven, 1840.

Greig, A. W. Guide to Stonehaven, n.d.

Muchalls as a seaside resort. [1895.]

Napier, James. Stonehaven and its historical associations. [1879.]

Nicolas, *Sir* Harris. History of the earldoms of Strathearn, Menteith, and Airth, with a report of the proceedings before the H. of Lords on the claim of Robert Barclay Allardyce to the earldom of Airth. Lond. 1842.

Paul, William. Muchalls on the Kincardineshire coast. Abd. 1896.

Record book of the monthly meeting at Urie. *In* "Journal of the Friends' Historical Soc." vii.

Reid, James. Picturesque Stonehaven. Descriptive guide. [Stonehaven], 1899, 1906, and 1908.

Report by parochial board of Fetteresso on erection of a combination poorhouse. [1859].

Visitors' guide to Stonehaven and district. Stonehaven [1888], and 1893.

Walker, Alexander. Some facts about the estate and castle of Muchalls. [Abd. 1902.]

Watt, William. The Barclays of Urie; Barclay the apologist; The later Barclays of Urie. [Thirteen articles.] *Free Press*, August 18 to December 29, 1891.

FINTRAY. *A. and B.* i, 245. *Bulloch*, 20, 10, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 501, 517. *H.E.* 83-92. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 176. *N.S.A.* xii, 166. *O.S.A.* iii, 236. *P.B.* ii, 513-21. *P.S.A. Scot.* xlv. 337-43; xlvi, 311. *Smith*, 535-49. *Temple*, 656-84.

Catto, John. Jottings on the parish of Fintray. Fintray, 1901.

Chalmers, P. H. Memorandum as to a branch of the family of Chalmers. [1885.]

Forbes of Craigievar mss. Hist. Mss. Com. v.

Munro, A. M. Chalmers family. Search for references to the surname of Chalmers, 1500-1715. 1889.

Walker, Alexander. Disblair, 1634-1884. 1884.

FORDOUN. *F.E.S.* iii, 853, 881. *J.E.* i, 62-65, 356. *M.G.C.* i, 266. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 301. *N.S.A.* xi, 66. *O.S.A.* iv, 494. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 464-66; ix, 499; x, 730, 733-35; xi, 24; xiv, 313, 316; xvii, 423; xxi, 287; xxiv, 12, 13, 15; xxvi, 251-59.

Ancient sculptured monuments. . . . One at Fordoun in the Mearns. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1848.

[**Anderson, Robert.**] Lord Monboddo: a visit to Monboddo house. *A.J.N. and Q.* Nov. 7, 1913.

Buchan, Charles Forbes. Case of. 1853.

—— The Old chapel of St. Palladius and its story. Montrose, 1875; also 1879.

Burnett, George. The Burnetts of Monboddo. *In* "Family of Leys," 143-149.

Cramond, William. The Annals of Fordoun. Montr. 1894.

—— On Stra'finla top: a guide to Auchinblae and the Fordoun district. Dundee, 1894.

—— Truth about George Wishart the Martyr. Montr. 1898.

Fraser, *Sir* William. History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk, and of their kindred. 2 vols. Edin. 1867.
[Carnegies of Pittarrow, ii, 241 *et seq.*]

Irvine of Monboddo. *In* "Family of Drum," 207.

Johnstone, J. F. Kellas. Minstrel Beattie at Fordoun. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. v, 143.

Menzies, John. Historical sketches in Fordoun. Montr. 1887.

Mollyson, Charles Alexander. The Parish of Fordoun. 1893.

Monboddo mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, iv, vi.

FORDYCE. *A. and B.* i, 644; ii, 94. *F.E.S.* iii, 666, 681; Portsoy, 668, 681. *J.E.* ii, 100-7, 422-23; Portsoy, 107-10. *M.G.C.* i, 73. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 242. *N.S.A.* xiii, 178. *O.S.A.* iii, 45. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 294; xl, 187, 320.

Buie, James. Findlater castle. Banff, 1896.

Bulloch, J. M., and **Wimberley, Douglas.** The Gordons of Glassaugh. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 416-422.

Campbell Hospital for infectious diseases, Portsoy. Rules, etc. [1905.]

Cramond, William. Campbell Hospital, Portsoy. Banff, 1902.

—— The Church and churchyard of Fordyce. Banff, 1886.

—— Court books of the regality of Ogilvie. Banff, 1886.

Fordyce Academy. Our annual spasm; or Almus pater. [Buckie], 1912.

—— Prospectus and prize list. Session 1905-06.

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers, 1609-1793. *Huntly Express*, June 30, 1905.

Harrower, John. Address . . . Fordyce Academy, June, 1912. 1912.

FORGLEN. *A. and B.* i, 508. *F.E.S.* iii, 653, 665. *M.G.C.* i, 77. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 233. *N.S.A.* xiii, 83. *O.S.A.* xiv, 530. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 343; xii, 613; xxxvii, 137-40; xl, 279-90.

FORGUE. *A. and B.* i, 519; ii, 320; iii, 587. *Bulloch*, 6/13, 6, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 655, 665; Ythan Wells, 665. *J.E.* ii, 170-83, 424-25. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 233. *N.S.A.* xii, 598. *O.S.A.* xii, 279. *P.B.* ii, 392-412. *P.S.A. Scot.* x, 69, 95, 105; xxxvii, 107, 125. *Smith*, 549-72. *Temple*, 138-234.

Barclay, William. An Interesting church in Forgue. [St. Margaret's.] Banff, 1908.

Davidson, William Leslie. Short history of the "Kingdom," Forgue. Dumfries, 1911.

Frendraught, Burning of. *In* Burton's "Narratives," i, 202-35; also *Aberdeen Magazine*, Nov. 1832.

Frendraught, *Viscount.* Trial, 1669. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," i, 297-300.

Horne, Charles. The Kingdom of Forgue. 1903.

[**Shand, George.**] Some notices of the surname of Shand. . . . Norwich, 1877.

Temple, William. Frendraught. Banff, 1887.

—— St. Margaret's, Forgue. Abd. 1881.

Ythan Wells: its churches and its schools. 1912.

FOVERAN. *A. and B.* i, 364; iii, 93. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 13. *Bulloch*, 20, 12, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 607, 618. *H.E.* 309-26; Newburgh, 326-29. *M.G.C.* i, 98. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 215. *N.S.A.* xii, 697. *O.S.A.* vi, 62. *P.B.* iii, 149-71. *P.S.A. Scot.* xliii, 308-11. *Smith*, 572-83. *Temple*, 556-608.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Newburgh to Cruden Bay. *Free Press*, Aug. 23, 1913.

Fairley, J. A. John, 7th lord Sinclair, covenanter and royalist. Phd. 1905.

Gill, Andrew J. Mitchell. Gill of Blairythan and Savock. 1884.

Watson, John, Seton, John, and others. Trials, 1673. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 134-37.

FRASERBURGH, anciently **Philorth.** *A. and B.* i, 431; ii, 385; iv, 83; College, iv, 653. *Bulloch*, 7, 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 626, 644. *H.E.* 250-64. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 223. *N.S.A.* xii, 249. *O.S.A.* vi, 1. *P.B.* ii, 90-101. *Pratt*, 262-85. *Smith*, 584-613.

Anderson, P. J. Universities at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. *S.N. and Q.* i, 108; v, 77, 104.

—— The University of Fraserburgh. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Anderson, Robert. Fraserburgh. Foundation and history. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Chambers, Robert. The First Russian embassy to England. *In* "Book of Days," i, 304.

[Its vessels were wrecked near Kinnaird Head.]

Cranna, John. Fraserburgh, past and present. 1914.

Duff, R. W. The Herring fisheries of Scotland. Lond. 1883.

Fraser, Charles (Inverallochy). Correspondence with Simon, Lord Lovat, 1740-45. *In* "Misc. of Spalding Club," vol. II.

Fraserburgh feuing contracts. 1613-1894. Fraserb. 1894.

Fraserburgh fishing and fishing life: reminiscences of fifty years ago. *Free Press*, May 31, 1892.

Fraserburgh lodge of Freemasons. Constitution. 1812.

Gammie, Alexander. Church life in Fraserburgh. 1908.

Lawrance, Robert Murdoch. The Pedigree of the Aberdeenshire Lawrances. Priv. ptd. 1912.

Leatham, James. Faithlie by the sea: an account of the rising town of Fraserburgh. Fraserb. 1904.

Mackie, John. The Broch: two lectures. 1877.

Melvin, William Robertson. The Borough pocket guide to Fraserburgh. 1908.

Rosehartie, Act for a voluntary contribution towards repairing the harbour of. 1681.

Saltoun, Alexander, 17*th baron*. The Frasers of Philorth. 3 vols. Edin. 1879.

Thomson, William. The Aberdeen University at Fraserburgh and Peterhead. *S.N. and Q.* v, 57, 108.

Tocher, James Fowler. Fraserburgh's share in the making of Buchan. *Aberdeen Journal*, April 5, 1912.

Wood, James Mackenzie Anderson. The Andersons in Phingask and their descendants. 1910.

FYVIE. *A. and B.* i, 493; ii, 326; iii, 542; the priory, i, 192. *Bulloch*, June 20, 27, July 4, 11, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 657, 665; Millbrex, 658, 665. *H.E.* 484-517; Follarule, 517-22; Millbrex, 522-25. *M.G.C.* i, 42, 93. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 233. *N.S.A.* xii, 315. *O.S.A.* ix, 459. *P.B.* ii, 276-317. *Pratt*, 384-424. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 139; vi, 203, 217, 218; xi, 508; xx. 97; xxiii, 346, 347; xxiv, 7, 8, 13, 279; xxv, 135-37, 422-31; xl, 35-39, 311. *Smith*, 613-42. *Temple*, 17-105.

Anderson, P. J., and **Milne, A. J.** Francis Lathom: Boggie's lord. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser., ii, 156.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Fyvie to Ellon. *Free Press*, July 26, 1913.

—— The History of Fyvie castle. Phd. 1903.

Brebner, James. The Braes of Gight. 1904.

Bremner, Alex. The Royal Castle, borough, and park of Fyvie. Banff, 1899.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Byron's maternal ancestors. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. Vol. I.

—— The Gordons of Gight. *In* "House of Gordon," i, 165-310.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Raising of the 81st (Aberdeenshire) highlanders in 1778, by Col. the Hon. William Gordon of Fyvie. [Keith, 1910.]

—— Tragic adventures of Byron's ancestors, the Gordons of Gight. [1898.]

Fyvie, Lands, lordship, and barony of. [For sale.] 1885.

Gordon, William. Articles and regulations . . . to be observed by tenants on the lordship of Fyvie. 1825.

Gordon of Fyvie mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, v.

The **Hagberry pot:** a legend of Gight. *Aberdeen Weekly News*, Oct. 12, 1889.

Leslie of Little Folla. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 310; of Rothie, iii, 316.

Manson, John. Changes in last thirty-three years in Fyvie. Banff, [1863].

Moir, W. R. Our jaunt to Gight. 1868 and 1869.

Seton, George. Memoir of Alexander Seton, chancellor of Scotland. Edin. 1882.

[Baron Fyvie and earl of Dunfermline; built the Seton tower of Fyvie.]

—— History of the family of Seton. 2 vols. Edin. 1896.

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick. Genealogy of the house and surname of Setoun. Edin. 1830.

Temple, William. Fyvie castle, priory, kirk, and burgh. Banff, 1886.

Wimberley, Douglas. The Gordons of Crichie. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 267-278.

GAMRIE. *A. and B.* i, 488; ii, 363; iii, 539; iv, 580. *F.E.S.* iii, 659, 665; Macduff, 660, 665. *J.E.* i, 85-89, 244; (Macduff), 244-46. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 234. *N.S.A.* xiii, 271. *O.S.A.* i, 469. *Pratt*, 321-40. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 370; v, 15; vi, 41, 234; vii, 469, 470; xl, 167-71.

Bannerman, William. Thanage of Glendowachie. Banff, 1897.

Cramond, William. The Making of a Banffshire burgh. [Macduff.] Banff, 1893.

The **East neuk of Banffshire:** the lairds and houses of Troup. *Banffshire Journal*, May 18, 1897; Aug. 16, 1898.

Farquhar, A. W. Some entries in the Gamrie registers, 1704-1804. Banff, 1890.

Farquhar, A. W. The Kirk session of Gamrie, 1704-1840. Banff, 1893.

Gamrie, Landing of the Danes at, 1004. *Aberdeen Magazine*, May, 1832.

GARTLY. *A. and B.* ii, 173. *Bulloch*, 24, 5, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 196, 216. *J.E.* i, 43-45, 359. *M.G.C.* i, 35. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 249. *N.S.A.* xiii, 95. *O.S.A.* xi, 138. *P.B.* ii, 442-47. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiv, 16; xxxvi, 568. *Smith*, 642-51.

Emslie, John. Gartly parish. [*Huntly Express:* four historical contributions com. Nov. 29, 1902.]

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers. 1710-1819. *Huntly Express,* June 2, 1905.

Lesley of Bucharn. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 321; Macfarlane's "Geneal. coll." ii, 37.

Wimberley, Douglas. The Barclays of Barclay, of Gartly. 1903.

GARVOCK. *F.E.S.* iii, 870, 881. *J.E.* ii, 318-22. *M.G.C.* i, 262. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 301. *N.S.A.* xi. 22. *O.S.A.* iii, 545. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 292; xxi, 164, 180; xxiv, 12.

GLASS. *A. and B.* ii, 180. *Bulloch*, 26, 7, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 198, 216. *H.E.* 329-36; Walla' Kirk, 336-40. *M.G.C.* i, 79, 88. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 249. *N.S.A.* xiii, 203. *O.S.A.* vii, 399. *P.B.* ii, 455-63. *P.S.A. Scot.* xl, 184-87, 320. *Smith*, 652-59.

Barclay, William. A Pilgrimage to St. Wallach. Banff, 1907.

Dalrymple, C. E. The Silver cup of Calder of Assuanley. Edin. 1859.

Geddes, *Sir* William Duguid. Memorials of John Geddes, being record of life in an upland glen. 1797-1881. Priv. ptd. 1899.

Wimberley, Douglas. The Gordons of Beldorney. [Invss. 1904.]

—— The Later Gordons of Beldorney. Banff, 1904.

GLENBERVIE. *F.E.S.* iii, 872, 881. *J.E.* ii, 344-49. *M.G.C.* i, 262. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 301. *N.S.A.* xi, 165. *O.S.A.* xi, 449. *P.S.A. Scot.* xii, 598, 609, 610.

[**Anderson, Robert.**] Burns and the Mearns. *A.J.N. and Q.* 1913.

Burness or Burns. *Scottish Journal of topography*, i, 15 [Sept. 4, 1847].

Burness or Burns. *Ayr Advertiser*, Oct. 21, 1847.

Kinnear, George H. History of Glenbervie, the fatherland of Burns. Montr. 1895; enlarged ed. Laurencekirk, 1910.

Muir, John. The Burnes arms. *S.N. and Q.* viii, 18.

Prospectus of agricultural college at Drumlithie. Montr. 1852.

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes. Edin. 1877.

—— The Book of Robert Burns, genealogical, etc. Edin. 1889.

Watt, James Crabb. Was Burns of highland descent? *Scots Mag.*, Feb. 1893.

Will, William. The Home of Burns' ancestors. 1896.

GLENBUCKET. *A. and B.* i, 613; iv, 449. *Bulloch*, 1, 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 554, 574. *H.E.* 460-83. *M.G.C.* i, 27. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 196. *N.S.A.* xii, 436. *O.S.A.* xix, 607. *P.B.* i, 517-21. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 344. *Smith*, 659-70.

Gordon, John, *of Glenbucket.* Estate. *In* "Scottish forfeited estates papers".

GLENMUICK, GLENGAIRN (anciently **Abergairden**), and **TULLICH.** *A. and B.* i, 639; ii, 80. *Bulloch*, 19/26, 1, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 532, 544; Abergairden, 534; Tullich, 534. *J.E.* Glenmuick, ii, 161-65; Glengairn, 165-70; Tullich, 155-61. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 188. *N.S.A.* xii, 772. *O.S.A.* xii, 215. *P.B.* Glenmuick, i, 171-79; Glengairn, 164-71; Tullich, 155-64. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 340; xxv, 422-31; xxxviii, 102-22; xlv, 349; (Kinnord), i, 259; iii, 35; vi, 148-51, 166-72; ix, 455; x, 32. *Smith*, 670-709.

Ballater and the royal highlands, Official guide to. [1905.]

Ballater bridge: opening ceremony, 6th Nov. 1885. 1885.

Michie, John Grant. The History of Loch Kinnord. 1877.

—— Loch Kinnord: its history and antiquities. *Ed.* F. C. Diack. 1910.

—— Monaltrie papers. *In* "Records of Invercauld".

Middleton, J. R. Ye Thrie parochines of Glenmuick, Tullich, and Glengairn, 1661-1888. 1888.

Monaltrie. *In* "Scottish forfeited estates papers".

Robertson, Joseph. Deeside. *Aberdeen Mag.*, June and August, 1831; June, 1832.

GRANGE, anciently **Strathisla.** *A. and B.* ii, 230. *F.E.S.* iii, 202, 216. *J.E.* i, 100-4. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 249. *N.S.A.* xiii, 213. *O.S.A.* ix, 530.

Cramond, William. The Church of Grange. Keith, 1898.

—— The Parish of Grange. Banff, 1895.

Gordon, Harry, of Braco. Trial, 1672. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 75-83.

Gordon, James F. S. The Book of the chronicles of . . . Grange. . . . Glasg. 1880.

Innes, Thomas. Chronicles of the family of Innes of Edengight. 1898.

Macleod, Walter. Gordons in the parish registers, 1684-1780. *Huntly Express,* July 14, 1905.

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie. Edin. 1878.

HUNTLY, anciently **Dumbennan** and **Kinnoir.** *A. and B.* ii, 164. *Bulloch,* May 31, June, 7, 14, 21, 28, July 5, 12, 19, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 189, 883. *J.E.* ii, 376-86. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 250. *N.S.A.* xii, 1036. *O.S.A.* xi, 467. *P.B.* Dumbennan, ii, 413-23; Kinnoir, 424-29. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 588; v, 82; xxiii, 345, 346; xxiv, 7, 12; xxv, 422-31; xxxvi, 568-70. *Smith,* 710-32.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Huntly to Rothiemay and Forgue. *Free Press,* Aug. 9, 1913.

Bond of alliance betwixt the Earls of Huntly, Marischal, and Errol. Huntlie, 19 Feb. 1543. *Blackwood's Mag.,* i. 498.

Gordon country, Official guide to the. Huntly, 1910.

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers, 1685-1798. *Huntly Express,* May 19, 1905.

Gordon, Robert. Origo et progressus familiae Gordoniorum de Huntley. Ed. Stephen Ree. *In* "House of Gordon". ii, 33-107.

Gordon schools magazine. No. 1. May, 1907.

Gray, George. Recollections of Huntly. Banff, 1892.

Gray, Mary. The Statue on the Square. Huntly, 1912.

Gurnell, J. Standing stones of the district. Huntly, 1884.

Harrower, John. Address . . . Gordon Schools, Huntly. June 1909. 1912.

Huntly and district, Official guide to. Huntly, [1905].

Huntly News for 1837. [1837.]

Macdonald, James. Local place names. Huntly, 1887-90.

Macdonald, John. Early history of the parish of Huntly. Huntly, [1872].

Rydinge of the stange. *Scottish Journal of topography*, I. 136.

Shearer, D. Sketch of the various castles on or near the site of the present Huntly castle since the 13th century. Huntly, 1885. Reprinted 1906.

Troup, Robert. Huntly two centuries ago. . . . Huntly, 1871.

—— The Missionar kirk of Huntly. Huntly, 1901.

INSCH. *A. and B.* i, 552 ; iii, 401 ; *Bulloch*, 13, 9, 1884. *Davidson*, 21, 310, 429, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 581, 601. *J.E.* i, 20-23. *M.G.C.* i, 4, 16. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 206. *N.S.A.* xii, 747. *O.S.A.* xvii, 482. *P.B.* i, 248-60. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxv, 422-31 ; xxxvi, 489, 538-49 ; xxxviii, 487-505; xli, 122. *Smith*, 732-43.

Anderson, James. Vitrified fortifications. Dun-o-deer. *The Bee*, x, 205, 274.

Anderson, Robert. Foudland and Dunnideer. (1900.) *In* Cairngorm Club Journal, iii, 218-24.

Dunadeer. [Etching of the ruins with description.] *In* Cardonnel's " Picturesque antiquities ". Lond. 1788.

George, James Forbes. James Tyrie, the Jesuit and his kin. *S.N. and Q.*, 2nd ser. iii, 81, 169. [Notes by other writers, pp. 106, 131, 166, 189.]

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers, 1684-1744. *Huntly Express*, June 16, 1905.

Kemp, Robert S. Historical notes on the parish of Insch to end of 17th century. Banff, 1895.

Troup, Alex. J. M. Dunnydeer. Banff, 1894.

Tyrie, Andrew. The Tyries of . . . Dunnideer, Aberdeenshire. Priv. ptd. Glasg. 1893.

INVERAVEN. *A. and B.* ii, 292. *F.E.S.* iii, 217, 221 ; Glenlivet, 226. *J.E.* i, 143-149, 359. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 259. *N.S.A.* xiii, 123. *O.S.A.* xiii, 34. *P.S.A. Scot.* x, 658 ; xvi, 402 ; xxi, 94 ; xxv, 422-31 ; xli, 136. *Shaw*, 266.

Alexander, William. The Last of the Scottish Homers. [John Milne.] *Scottish Art Rev.*, May, 1889.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Gordons and Smiths in Glenlivet. [Huntly], 1910.

Jack, Alexander. On the battle of Glenlivet. 1876.

Lauder, *Sir* **Thomas Dick.** Highland rambles. 2 vols. Edin. 1837.

—— Tales of the highlands. Lond. 1881.

MacWilliam, H. D. Gordons in the parish register. *Huntly Express*, Sept. 8, 1905.

—— Notes respecting the family of McPherson or McWilliam of Corries and Glenlivet. 1903.

INVERKEITHNEY, anciently **Conveth.** *A. and B.* i, 652; ii, 318; iii, 570. *F.E.S.* iii, 660, 665. *J.E.* ii, 271-77. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 235. *N.S.A.* xiii, 211. *O.S.A.* xi, 505. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 142.

INVERURIE. *A. and B.* i, 582. *Bulloch*, 6/13, 12, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 575, 583, 601. *J.E.* i, 178-80, 359. *M.G.C.* i, 8, 19; iii, 15. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 206. *N.S.A.* xii, 677. *O.S.A.* vii, 331. *P.B.* i, 354-65. *P.S.A. Scot.* vii, 110, 115, 561; xii, 459; xx, 54; xxiv, 12; xxv, 422-31; xxxvi, 489, 504; xlv, 343-46; xlvi, 286, 296, 301. *Smith*, 743-59.

Annand, James. The Royal burgh of Inverurie. Inverurie, 1878.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Stephen family. 1898.

Davidson, Charles B. Burgh of Inverurie. 1863-88. 1888.

—— Notice of stone kists found at Broomend. [Edin. 1867.]

Davidson, John. Inverurie, and the earldom of the Garioch. 1878. Also in 2 vols., illustrated.

—— The Bass and churchyard of Inverurie. 1884.

—— The Origin and geological associations of the Bass of Inverurie. 1885. *Trans. of Aberdeen Philosophical Society*, ii, 42-56.

—— The Bass of Inverurie. 1886.

Ferguson, James, and **Fergusson, Robert Menzies.** Records of Fergusson, Ferguson, and Fergus. Edin. 1895. Supplement. Edin. 1899.

[Fergusons of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine (originally of Badifurrow), i, 238-309; ii, 32-52. Bibliography, i, 514-63.]

The **Inverury gossamer.** 1844.

Inverurie, Royal burgh of. 1902.

Morison, Alexander. The Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra. New Spalding Club, 1905.

A Parliamentary election 100 years ago. *Aberdeen Journal*, Dec. 8, 1879.

Ferguson, William, of Badifurrow and others. Trial, 1673. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 177-80.

KEIG. *A. and B.* i, 619; iv, 478. *Bulloch*, 19, 4, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 555. *H.E.* 264-72. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 196. *N.S.A.* xii, 943. *O.S.A.* xi, 455. *P.B.* i, 453-63. *P.S.A. Scot.* vi, 218-32; xx, 319. *Smith*, 759-67.

Anderson, P. J. The Family of Forbes. *S.N. and Q.*, 2nd ser. vi, 189.

Forbes, Lords Forbes. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 246, 258, 263, 471.

Forbes, family of. *A.J.N. and Q.* v, 226, etc.

Forbes, *Hon.* **John,** *admiral.* The Earls of Granard. Lond. 1868.

Forbes, M. A. H. Origin of clan Forbes. 1911. *Also in A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 200, 206, 213.

Forbes mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, ii.

Forbes, William, *7th baron.* Rent roll of estates for 1552. Banff, 1876.

Johnstone, J. F. Kellas. An Aberdeenshire romance: John Forbes, father Archangel. *S.N. and Q.* viii, 100.

Lumsden, Matthew. Genealogy of the family of Forbes. Invss. 1819. 2nd ed. 1883.

Thom, George. Trial. *In* Burton's "Narratives," ii, 69-75.

KEITH. *A. and B.* ii, 240. *F.E.S.* iii, 204, 216. *J.E.* i, 164, 360. *M.G.C.* i, 88. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 251. *N.S.A.* xiii, 388. *O.S.A.* v, 414. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 294, 295; xxiii, 19, 20, 433, 434.

Archibald, John. History of the Episcopal church at Keith. Edin. 1890.

Bannerman, William. Meaning of the name Isla. Banff, 1903.

Borough guide to Keith. Keith [1905].

Bulloch, John Malcolm, and **Wimberley, Douglas.** The Gordons of Auchindachy. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 392-397.

—— The Gordons of Edintore. *Ibid.* ii, 398-415.

Cramond, William. The Church of Keith. Keith, [1897].

Gordon, James F. S. The Book of the chronicles of Keith, Grange, Ruthven, Cairney, and Botriphnie. Glasg. 1880.

Keith grammar school, secondary school, etc. Prospectus [and prize list]. Keith, 1909-

Lawrence, James. Historical account of the schoolmasters and schools in the parish of Keith from 1631. Keith, 1907.

—— History of the mortified lands of Edindaich. Keith, 1884.

Macfarlane, William H. 'Twixt land and moss; story of a northern dissenting church. Edin. 1897.

Ogilvie, John. Trial. *In* Burton's "Narratives," ii, 143.

Ogilvie, Joseph. Keith public school. Unveiling of commemoration tablet, Oct. 8, 1898. Banff, 1898.

[**Sim, Robert.**] Legends of Strathisla and Strathbogie, to which is added A walk from Keith to Rothiemay. Elgin, 1862.

Sim, Robert. Old Keith and a stroll to Cairnie. Keith, 1865.

Wimberley, Douglas, and **Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Cadets of Lesmoir: the Gordons of Birkenburn. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 279-326.

KEITHHALL (anciently **Montkeggie**), and **KINKELL,** annexed 1754. *A. and B.* i, 569; iii, 419; Kinkell, i, 571; iii, 423. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 8, 11; *Bulloch,* Nov. 29, Dec. 6, 1884; *Davidson,* i, 14, 122, 426, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 584, 601; Kinkell, 586. *J.E.* i, 301-4; (Kinmuck), 304; (Kinkell), 304-7. *M.G.C.* i, 9; Kinkell, 8, 19. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 207. *N.S.A.* xii, 743. *O.S.A.* ii, 527. *P.B.* Keithhall, i, 337-46; Kinkell, 346-54. *P.S.A. Scot.* (Kinkell), xxv, 101; xxxvi, 507. *Smith,* 767-79. *Temple,* 353-62.

Johnston, Alexander. Genealogical account of the family of Johnston. Edin. 1832.

—— A Short memoir of James Young and Rachel Cruickshank, his spouse. 1861.

Johnston, William. Genealogical account of the descendants of James Young and Rachel Cruickshank, 1697-1893. [The Johnstons of Caskieben.] 1894.

Johnstone, C. L. History of the Johnstones, 1191-1909. Edin. [1909].

[Of that ilk and Caskieben, pp. 343 *et seq.*]

Leslie of Crichie. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 408; Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 65.

KEMNAY. *A. and B.* i, 584; iii, 481; *Bulloch*, 9/16, 8, 1884; *Davidson*, 65, 239, 427, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 587, 601. *H.E.* 17-26. *M.G.C.* i, 94. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 208. *N.S.A.* xii, 817. *O.S.A.* xii, 199, 619. *P.B.* i, 365-72. *P.S.A. Scot.* xlvi, 311. *Smith*, 779-86.

Burnett, George. The Burnetts of Kemnay. *In* "Family of Leys," 118-129.

The **Devil's stane.** [Kemnay.] *Scottish Journal of topography*, i. 148.

Kemnay case. Communications by trustees of the Dick bequest. Edin. [1853].

—— Observations thereon. 1853.

Laing, Jeannie M. Some notes on the history of Kemnay. *S.N. and Q.*, vols. i, ii, iii.

Parish school. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii. 271.

Smith, J. H. Kemnay notes. (Bazaar book.) 1896.

KENNETHMONT, including **Rathmoreal** or **Christ's Kirk.** *A. and B.* i, 622; iv, 501. *Bulloch*, 10, 5, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 557, 574; Christ's Kirk, 558. *J.E.* ii, 5-8; Christ's Kirk, 8-10. *M.G.C.* i, 2, 15. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 197. *N.S.A.* xii, 583. *O.S.A.* xiii, 66. *P.B.* i, 484-96. *P.S.A. Scot.* xx, 151; xxxvi, 555-61, 566-68; xxxix, 184-89; xlii, 212-22. *Smith*, 787-94.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Gordons of Wardhouse and Beldorney. Banff, 1909.

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers, 1729-95. *Huntly Express*, June 16, 1905.

Leslie of Wardhouse. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 273, 456, 535; Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 1, 22-30, 448.

Robertson, Joseph. Book of the Kirkhill water supply. Kennethmont [Bazaar]. 1895.

Wimberley, Douglas, and **Bulloch, John Malcolm.** The Gordons of Law. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 360-367.

KILDRUMMY. *A. and B.* i, 589; iv, 147. *Arch. Scot.* ii, 53. *Bulloch*, 15/22, 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 545, 558, 574. *J.E.* i, 260-67. *M.G.C.* i, 28. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 197. *N.S.A.* xii, 976. *O.S.A.* xviii, 411. *P.B.* i, 496-505. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 18; vi, 234; viii, 24; ix, 220. *Smith*, 795-810.

Brown, William, and **Jamieson, John.** Select views of the royal palaces of Scotland. Edin. 1830. [Kildrummie, pp. 113-25.]

Crawford, Alexander, 25*th earl of.* The Earldom of Mar. 2 vols. Edin. 1882.

The **Dog o' the Den:** [Kildrummy castle], a Donside legend. *Aberdeen Weekly News,* Dec. 3, 1889.

Erskine, J. F. E. Goodeve. The Earldom of Mar, 1565, 1567, and 1587. Edin. 1868.

—— Essential points and the question of precedence (2 pamphlets). Edin. 1868.

Hewlett, W. O. History of the earldom of Mar. Lond. [1881].

McKerlie, P. H. The Earldom of Marr. Edin. (1883).

Maidment, James. Mar peerage: Case for John F. E. Goodeve Erskine, and supplementary case. Edin. 1873.

Mar, Earl of. Aberdeenshire rental. 1715. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 86.

Mar peerage: Restoration of the earldom in 1565, n.d.

—— Genealogical history. Lond. 1875.

—— Ancient and modern. Lond. 1875.

—— Are there two earls of Mar? Lond. 1877.

—— Nuda veritas. Lond. 1888.

Milne, Robert. Kildrummy castle. Banff, 1884.

Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick. Extracts from the household book of lady Marie Stewart, Countess of Mar. Edin. n.d.

Shearer, David. History of Kildrummy castle. Huntly, n.d.

Swinton, R. B. The Earldom of Mar. Lond. 1889.

KINCARDINE O' NEIL. *A. and B.* i, 631; ii, 3. *Bulloch,* 29, 12, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 518, 543. *J.E.* i, 238-40. *M.G.C.* i, 101. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 189. *N.S.A.* xii, 831. *O.S.A.* vi, 55. *P.B.* i, 89-115. *Smith,* 810-23.

Burnett, George. Burnetts of Craigmyle. *In* "Family of Leys," 112-117.

Deeside villages: Kincardine o'Neil. *Evening Gaz.,* 5, 4, 1886.

Dinnie, Robert. The History of Kincardine o' Neil. 1885.

Irvine of Beltie. *In* "Family of Drum," 171.

KING-EDWARD, anciently **Kinedar.** *A. and B.* i, 480; ii, 360; iii, 521; iv, 26. *Bulloch,* 9, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 662, 665; New Byth, 663, 665. *H.E.* 421-39; New Byth, 439-41.

M.G.C. i, 42, 44. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 235. *N.S.A.* xii, 274. *O.S.A.* xi, 398. *P.B.* ii, 318-39. *Pratt*, 341-71. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxviii, 291-3. *Smith*, 823-40.

Aberdeen, Petition of the magistrates of, and masters of the college thereof, against the minister and kirk-session of King-Edward. 1724.

Leslie of Iden. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 410.

McWilliam, Thomas. Sketch of a quiet Buchan parish. [New Byth.] 1899.

Milne, John, *LL.D.* King-Edward castle. Banff, 1886.

—— The Old kirk of King-Edward. Banff, 1883.

KINNEFF, including **Caterline.** *F.E.S.* iii, 874, 881; Caterline, 876. *J.E.* i, 169-73; (Caterline), 173-74. *M.G.C.* i, 257, 265. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 303. *N.S.A.* xi, 209. *O.S.A.* vi, 197. *P.S.A. Scot.* vi, 180; xxiv, 12, 41-43; xxxiii, 163-67; xxxvi, 369, 444.

Barron, D. G. In defence of the regalia, 1651-2. Lond. 1910.

Honeyman. The Honeymans of Scotland and America, n.d.

Kinneff in the 17th century. *A.J.N and Q.* iii, 82, 92, 98.

Logan, James. A Brief sketch intended to accompany Mr. James Scott's engraving of "The Concealment of the Scottish regalia in the kirk of Kinneff," from the original picture by Chisholme, now in the collection of Mrs. Mary Parkes, 22 Golden Square, London. 1848.

Ogilvie, Sir George. Account of preservation of the regalia. Edin. 1701.

Regalia of Scotland, Papers relative to the. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1829.

Regalia, or **"Honours of Scotland".** *Scottish Journal of topography*, etc., i. 161, 178, 195.

KINNELLAR. *A. and B.* i, 252 *note;* iii, 240-44; iv, 361. *Bulloch*, 15, 12, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 503. *H.E.* 11-17. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 177. *N.S.A.* xii, 114. *O.S.A.* iii, 496. *P.B.* ii, 501-6. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 219, 232, 233; xxv, 422-31; xxxvi, 503. *Smith*, 840-48.

KINTORE. *A. and B.* i, 249; iii, 230; *Bulloch*, 2/9, 8, 1884; *Davidson*, 3, 133, 222, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 588, 601. *H.E.* 193-213. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 208. *N.S.A.* xii, 655. *O.S.A.* xiii, 81. *P.B.* i, 389-97. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 33, 219, 230-33, 305, 306, 429;

vi, 208-10; vii, 387; xii, 449; xvi, 59; xviii, 324; xxiv, 13, 279; xxv, 103, 104, 422-31; xxxvii, 83. *Smith*, 848-65.

Cockie, Isobel, in Kintore. Trial for witchcraft. *In* Burton's "Narratives," i, 236-72.

Jenkins, George Gordon. The Aberdeenshire canal: some historical details. *Free Press,* 1st July, 1913.

Munro, Alexander M. The Goose croft of Kintore. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 308.

Steuart, Robert, and **McKenzie, James.** Trials, 1674. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 211-18.

Watt, Alexander. The Early history of Kintore. 1865.

KIRKMICHAEL. *A. and B.* ii, 306. *F.E.S.* iii, 236, 239; Tomintoul, 238, 239. *J.E.* i, 69-71, 360. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 266. *N.S.A.* xiii, 296. *O.S.A.* xii. 425, 622. *P.S.A. Scot.* xli, 134 xliv, 354-63. *Shaw*, 55, 368.

Gordon, G. H. B. The Croughly book. Priv. ptd. Lond. 1895.

Milne, John. Kirkmichael place names. (1906.) *Cairngorm Club Journal*, v, 93-114.

Shaw . . . (*pseud.* Glenmore). Highland legends. 2nd ed. 1859.

Stewart, William Grant. Lectures on the mountains. 2 vols. Lond. 1860.

Tomintoul. [Historical Guide.] N. p. or d.

LAURENCEKIRK, anciently **Conveth.** *F.E.S.* iii, 877, 881. *J.E.* i, 288-94, 361. *M.G.C.* i, 266. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 303. *N.S.A.* xi, 128. *O.S.A.* v. 175. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxv, 317-23.

Fraser, William Ruxton. History of the parish and burgh of Laurencekirk. Edin. 1880.

Gardenstone, Francis Garden, *lord.* Letter to the people of Laurencekirk. Edin. 1780. 2nd ed. 1823.

Laurencekirk, Translation of charter of burgh of. 1876.

Laurencekirk public library. Catalogue. 1780.

LEOCHEL and CUSHNIE. *A. and B.* (Leochel), i, 597; iv, 347, 756; (Cushnie), i, 593; iii, 553; iv, 318, 752. *Bulloch*, 12, 4, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 560, 562. *J.E.* i, 186-90. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 198. *N.S.A.* xii, 1102. *O.S.A.* vi, 212. *P.B.* Leochel, i, 426-35; Cushnie, 436-43. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 344; iii, 246; iv, 385; xxii, 290, 293, 295, 303; xxiv, 446; xxxvi, 490, 491; xl, 317. *Smith*, 866-87.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Family of Malcolm in Aberdeenshire. *S.N. and Q.*, 2nd ser. v, 169.

—— The Gordons, lairds of Hallhead. *Huntly Express*, Feb. 9, 16, 23, March 2, 1906.

Forbes of Brux. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 236, 471.

Irvine of Lynturk. *In* "Family of Drum," 203.

Johnstone, J. F. Kellas. The Family of Malcolm in Aberdeenshire. *S.N. and Q.*, 2nd ser. vi, 7.

Lumsden, Henry W. Memorials of the families of Lumsdaine, Lumisden, or Lumsden. Edin. 1889.

Williams, George. Sketches of an upland parish. *People's Journal:* four articles, commencing Oct. 5, 1889.

LESLIE. *A. and B.* i, 545; iii, 394; *Bulloch*, 6, 9, 1884; *Davidson*, 34, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 590, 601. *J.E.* ii, 333-35. *M.G.C.* i, 3, 16. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 209. *N.S.A.* xii, 1019. *O.S.A.* viii, 511. *P.B.* i, 231-39. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxvi, 549-52; xxxvii, 166-77; xli, 116-22; xliii, 76-79; xlvi, 344-48. *Smith*, 887-95.

Berry, James G. The Book of Leslie church. 1913.

Gadieside, Songs and views of. Bazaar book. 1906.

Leslie of New Leslie. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 340; Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 40.

Russell, John. Notes on the parish of Leslie. Invss. 1889.

"Whaur Gadie rins": a souvenir of Leslie. 1905.

LOGIE-BUCHAN. *A. and B.* i, 361. *Bulloch*, 21, 2, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 609, 618. *J.E.* i, 197-99. *M.G.C.* i, 43, 97, 426. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 216. *N.S.A.* xii, 799. *O.S.A.* iv, 421. *P.B.* ii, 226-38. *Pratt*, 243, 448. *Smith*, 895-908. *Temple*, 521-55.

Auchmacoy mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, iv.

Scott, William F. Vale of Ythan. Logie-Buchan bridge bazaar book. 1895.

LOGIE-COLDSTONE, anciently **Logie-Mar** and **Colquholdstone.** *A. and B.* i, 632; ii, 8; iv, 148. *Bulloch*, 19, 1, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 534, 544; Logie-Mar, 536. *J.E.* i, 281-85, 342. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 189. *N.S.A.* xii, 1070. *O.S.A.* ix, 510. *P.B.* i, 17-36. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 160, 258-63; v, 326; vii, 320; x, 603, 611, 637, 640; xlv, 349. *Smith*, 909-18.

Cromar, List of goods plundered from tenants in, 1644-47. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. III.

Michie, John Grant. History of Logie-Coldstone and Braes of Cromar. 1896.

Mitchell, Sir Arthur. Vacation notes in Cromar . . . in 1873. Priv. ptd. [Edin. 1873.]

Skene, William Forbes. Skene of Auchtererne. [Waterearn.] *In* "Family of Skene," 151-154.

Taylour, Robert. Trial, 1674. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 219-24.

LONGSIDE, anciently **New Peter-Ugie** or **Wester Ugie.** *A. and* iii, *B.* i, 411; ii, 444; iv, 71. *Bulloch*, 18, 4, 1885. *F.E.S.* 628, 644. *J.E.* i, 95-100, 364. *M.G.C.* i, 45, 69. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 224. *N.S.A.* xii, 859. *O.S.A.* xv, 282. *P.B.* i, 574-98. *Pratt*, 204-15. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiv, 186. *Smith*, 918-35.

Duncan, A. H. Longside and its people. Phd. 1909.

Ferguson, William, and others. Trials, 1674. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 247-53.

LONMAY. *A. and B.* i, 429; iii, 159; iv, 81. *Bulloch*, 21, 3, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 629, 644. *H.E.* 58-69. *M.G.C.* i, 40, 67. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 225. *N.S.A.* xii, 215. *O.S.A.* xvi, 631. *P.B.* ii, 29-43. *Pratt*, 216-41. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxviii, 288-91. *Smith*, 936-47.

Chalmers, Andrew. The Manor of Kininmonth. Phd. 1900.

Forrest, James. Place names in Lonmay. Phd. 1905.

Kinninmond of that ilk. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 531.

LUMPHANAN. *A. and B.* i, 635; ii, 36. *Bulloch*, 5, 1, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 536. *H.E.* 340-50. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 190. *N.S.A.* xii, 1079. *O.S.A.* vi, 382. *P.B.* i, 116-29. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 138; vii, 27; xlvi, 294, 309. *Smith*, 948-65.

Duguid of Auchinhove. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 435, 576.

MARNOCH, anciently **Marnan Kirk,** or **Aberchirder.** *A. and B.* ii, 189. *F.E.S.* iii, 207, 216; Aberchirder, 207. *J.E.* i, 231-35. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 252. *N.S.A.* xiii, 382. *O.S.A.* iii, 94. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 369, 370; xvii, 56; xxiv, 441-43; xl, 175-84, 306.

Cramond, William. Genealogy of the Allans of Easter Crombie. Banff, [1904].

The **Edwards intrusion.** *In* Buchanan's "Ten Years' Conflict," ii, 294-323.

Intrusion of Mr. Edwards upon the people of Marnoch. 1841.

Jubilee of Marnoch Free Church. Huntly, 1891.

Ree, Stephen. Gordons of Ardmeallie. *In* "House of Gordon," i, 143-149; of Auchintoul., i, 133-142.

Macleod, Walter. Gordons in the parish registers, 1676-1780. *Huntly Express*, July 7, 1905.

MARYCULTER. *A. and B.* i, 300; iii, 355. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 15. *F.E.S.* iii, 505, 517. *J.E.* ii, 118-25. *M.G.C.* i, 259, 429. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 177. *N.S.A.* xi, 189. *O.S.A.* vi, 80. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 131-33; xxix, 400; xxxviii, 296-97; xlvi, 308.

Aitken, Robert. The Knights' templars in Scotland. *Scot. Rev.*, xxxii, 1.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Mill Inn to Stonehaven. *Free Press*, June 7, 1913.

Blairs, St. Mary's College. *Free Press*, Aug. 1892.

—— Buckie mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, i, ii.

Edwards, John. Temple barony of Maryculter. Glasg. 1900.

Haye, Anthony O'Neal. The Persecution of the Knights' Templars. Edin. 1865.

Henderson, John A. Annals of Lower Deeside. 1892. (Maryculter, pp. 152-247.)

Irvine of Kingcausie. *In* "Family of Drum," 197.

Maryculter, A trip to. 1851.

Maryculter club. *Free Press*, Nov. 1, 1891.

Walker, Alexander, *LL.D.* The Knights Templar in and around Aberdeen. Abd. 1887.

—— The Templar Knights. Abd. 1887.

MARYKIRK, anciently **Aberluthnot.** *F.E.S.* iii, 880, 881. *J.E.* i, 132-38, 383. *M.G.C.* i, 262, 266. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 304. *N.S.A.* xi, 297. *O.S.A.* xviii, 608. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 343; xxxvi, 373, 376, 388.

McClure, James C. Marykirk in the olden time. Montr. 1902.

Rogers, Charles. Memorials of the Strachans. Lond. 1873.

—— Memorials of the families of Strachan and Wise. [Lond.] 1877.

Strachan, Family of. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 265.

MELDRUM, anciently **Bethelnie.** *A. and B.* i, 558; ii, 122; iii, 411. *Bulloch*, 8/15, 11, 1884. *Davidson*, 36, 155, 386, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 592, 601. *H.E.* 48-58. *M.G.C.* i, 10. *Misc.*

N.S.C. i, 210. *N.S.A.* xii, 474. *O.S.A.* xiii, 133. *P.B.* i, 318-29. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiii, 7, 123. *Smith*, 965-72. *Temple*, 685-99.

Bethelnie. An Ancient kirk and graveyard. *Weekly Free Press*, 1, 10, 1887.

Buchan, Peter. History of Adam Donald, prophet of Bethelnie. Phd. 1817.

[Sketch and portrait of the prophet. *The Bee*, vi, 241.]

Lang, Marshall B. The Story of a parish. 1897.

Old Meldrum, past and present. Banff, 1893.

Two letters of 1746: from originals at Meldrum house. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. IV.

Webster, George. A Criminal officer of the old school. Abd. 1880.

METHLICK. *A. and B.* i, 320; iii, 51. *Bulloch*, 10, 1, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 610, 618. *J.E.* ii, 23-30. *M.G.C.* i, 43, 98. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 216. *N.S.A.* xii, 962. *O.S.A.* iv, 320. *P.B.* ii, 209-26. *Pratt*, 425-61. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 137; xxiv, 67. *Smith*, 972-83. *Temple*, 1-16, 406-14.

Aberdeen, John Campbell Gordon, 7*th Earl of*. Case on behalf of. Ho. of Lords. Lond. 1872.

—— —— Minutes of evidence therein. Lond. 1872.

—— Mss. of the Earl of Aberdeen. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, v, 1876.

Methlick, Haddo House, Gight, and the valley of the Ythan. 1899. [Bazaar book.]

Pressly, D. L. A Greeting to the Gordon highlanders, from the Gordons of Haddo House. 1899.

Slater, Edward T. A Nursery of statesmen: Haddo house. *Windsor Magazine*, Sept. 1902.

Temple, William. Gordon of Haddo and Methlick. Banff, 1889.

MIDMAR, including part of **Kinnernie.** *A. and B.* i, 635; ii, 41; iii, 71; Kinnernie, i, 636. *Bulloch*, 22, 12, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 537, 544; Kinnernie, 539. *J.E.* Midmar, ii, 80-85; Kinnernie, 85-86. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 191. *N.S.A.* xii, 629. *O.S.A.* ii, 516. *P.B.* i, 180-93; Kinnernie, 194-202. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiv, 238, 239; xxxiv, 179; xlvi, 301. *Smith*, 983-90.

Forbes of Corsindae. *In* Macfarlane's "Gen. Coll.," ii, 248, 478.

MONQUHITTER. *A. and B.* i, 473; iii, 159. *Bulloch*, 9, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 663, 665. *J.E.* i, 175-78, 371, 386. *M.G.C.* i, 43, 78. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 236. *N.S.A.* xii, 762. *O.S.A.* vi, 121. *P.B.* ii, 363-75. *Pratt*, 372-83. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 384; xxxvi, 688. *Smith*, 990-98.

Asleed, Estate of. *In* "Scottish forfeited estates papers".

Paterson, Alexander. Memories of Monquhitter. Banff, 1901.

Thomson, H. M., and **Sherran, Andrew.** The Thomson family of Greens, Monquhitter. Norwich, [1898].

MONYMUSK. *A. and B.* i, 584; ii, 365; iii, 483; priory, i, 169, 604. *Bulloch*, 16/23, 8, 1884. *Davidson*, 6, 79, 126, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 594, 601. *H.E.* 294-309. *M.G.C.* i, 94. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 210. *N.S.A.* xii, 469. *O.S.A.* iii, 66. *P.B.* i, 373-88. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 141; vi, 218-32; xiii, 309; xiv, 431, 434; xxv, 422-31; xlv, 347. *Smith*, 999-1010.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Monymusk to Inverurie. *Free Press*, July 5, 1913.

—— Tillyfourie to Culter. *Free Press*, July 12, 1913.

Forbes, Louisa Lilias. Forbes of Monymusk and Pitsligo. Edin. 1880.

Forbes of Monymusk. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. coll.," ii, 249.

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Father Archangel of Scotland. Lond. 1896.

Grant, A Brief account of the family of, with the life of Sir Francis Grant, lord Cullen. Priv. ptd. n.p. or d.

Grant of Monymusk Mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Reports, ix.

Law, Thomas Graves. The Legend of Archangel Leslie. *Scot. Rev.*, xviii, 77.

Macpherson, W. M. Materials for a history of the church and priory of Monymusk. 1895.

Monday, Alfred, J. Monymusk. From the Tone of Somersetshire to the Don of Aberdeenshire. 1886.

Monymusk papers, 1590-1720. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. II.

Stark, James. Lord Cullen, the first of the Monymusk Grants. 1912.

MORTLACH. *A. and B.* i, 649; ii, 253; iv, 460. *F.E.S.* iii, 209. *J.E.* i, 326-34. *M.G.C.* i, 87, 245; ii, 230. *Misc. N.S.C.* i,

235. *N.S.A.* xiii, 103. *O.S.A.* xvii, 413. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 42; ii, 369; v, 82; xx, 203; xxi, 8; xxii, 8, 291, 292, 295, 305; xxiii, 18; xxix, 59-62; xli, 158. *Shaw*, 46, 361; battle of Mortlach, 257.

Antiquarian finds at Mortlach. *People's Journal*, Dec. 1, 1894.

Balveny, Lordship of. Law papers. William Keith of Bruxie against William Duff, Lord Braco. 1740-1743. [14 items.]

Brown, James. New castle of Balvenie. Old castle of Balvenie. *In* "The Round table club". Elgin, 1873.

Cramond, William. Castle and lords of Balveny. Elgin, 1892.

The **Ghaist o' Kininvie.** *Aberdeen Magazine*, Sept. 1832.

Grant, James. The History and antiquities of Mortlach. Banff, 1894.

Leslie of Drummuir. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 354.

Leslie of Kininvie. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 346; Macfarlane's "Geneal. coll.," ii, 44.

Maclennan, G. E. Guide to Dufftown and the adjacent country. Dufftown, 1896.

Macleod, Walter. Gordons in the parish registers, 1741-80. *Huntly Express*, July 28, 1905.

NEW DEER, anciently **Auchredie.** *A. and B.* i, 405; ii, 442; iv, 48, 573. *Bulloch*, 2, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 631, 644; Savoch, 644. *H.E.* 401-17; Savoch, 417-21. *M.G.C.* i, 44, 61. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 222. *N.S.A.* xii, 175. *O.S.A.* ix, 184. *P.B.* ii, 1-28. *Pratt*, 174-90. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 297-98; vii, 479; xxxii, 9; xxxiv, 258-66. *Smith*, 1010-20.

Buchan church, Story of a. Savoch of Deer. Banff, 1901.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Gordons of Nethermuir. Phd. 1913.

Fordyce, Alex. Dingwall-. Family record of the name of Dingwall-Fordyce. 2 vols. Fergus, Ont. 1885-88.

Henry, James. Correspondence with Rev. T. F. Mathieson, Stuartfield. Phd. 1869.

—— Memories of Whitehill: its church and its minister. Phd. 1864.

Irvine of Artamford. *In* "Family of Drum," p. 165; of Brucklaw, 177; of Fedderat, 184.

Paterson, J. Fedderat and its possessors. Phd. 1895.

Steill, Alex., Auchredie, 1669. Trial. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," i, 308-12.

NEWHILLS. *A. and B.* i, 237; iii, 210. *Bulloch*, Oct. 27, Nov. 3, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 507, 517; Bankhead, 544. *J.E.* i, 285-87. *M.G.C.* i, 99. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 178. *N.S.A.* xii, 237. *O.S.A.* vi, 34. *P.B.* ii, 577-83. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 217; xxiv, 11, 12; xxxix, 435; xlvi, 290, 291. *Smith*, 1021-33.

Brown, John. A Jacobite family. [Moir of Stoneywood.] *In* "Horæ Subsecivæ". 3rd series, p. 83.

Craven, James B. Genealogical collections relating to the family of Cravie or Craven. Kirkwall, 1910.

[**Cruickshank, James.**] Stoneywood church. Bazaar book. 1895.

—— Brimmond and its shadow. 1910.

Dod, S. Bayard. A Highland chronicle [of Moir of Stoneywood]. Lond. [1891].

Gill, Andrew J. M. Families of Moir and Byres. Edin. 1885.

Lawrance, Robert Murdoch. Stoneywood church epitaphs. 1908.

Moir, Alexander L. Moir genealogy. Lowell, Mass. 1913.

Moir, James, *laird of Stoneywood.* Correspondence, 1745-46. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. I.

Morgan, Patrick. Annals of Woodside and Newhills. 1886.

Newhills Bowling Club. [Bazaar book.] 1910.

Newhills speaker. Nos. 1, 2. Nov. 1893. 1893.

Newhills United Free church. [Bazaar book.] 1912.

Stoneywood, New church at: laying of memorial stone. Abd. 1878.

Stoneywood parish church, Aberdeenshire. Year book. 1908-09. In progress.

NEW MACHAR, anciently **Monycabbuck.** *A. and B.* i, 235; iii, 198. *Bulloch*, 13, 10, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 508, 517. *H.E.* 441-60. *M.G.C.* i, 84. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 179. *N.S.A.* xii, 1025. *O.S.A.* vi, 465. *P.B.* ii, 540-51. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 216; x, 330; xi, 44; xv, 67; xvi, 58; xxxvi, 508; xxxix, 433. *Smith*, 1034-44. *Temple*, 288-352.

St. John's lodge of Free-masons, New Machar. Rules and regulations. 1819.

NIGG. *A. and B.* i, 252; iii, 245. *F.E.S.* iii, 510, 517. *J.E.* ii, 14-19. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 179. *N.S.A.* xi, 195. *O.S.A.* vii, 194.

Don, William G. Memorandum regarding the Fairweathers. Lond. 1898.

Ledingham, Alexander. History of old and new Torry.

Ogilvie, Thomas W. The Book of St. Fittick. [1900.]

Walker, Alexander. Torry lands and bridge. [Abd. 1877.]

OLD DEER (anciently **Deir**), including **Fetterangus.** *A. and B.* i, 397, 406; ii, 441; iv, 3, 545; the abbey, i, 185; ii, 409; iii, 117. *Bulloch*, 18/25, 4, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 619, 644; Ardallie, 644; Fetterangus, 622. *H.E.* 378-401; Fetterangus, 232-37. *M.G.C.* i, 44, 62. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 222. *N.S.A.* xii, 138. *O.S.A.* xvi, 469. *P.B.* i, 610-38. *Pratt*, 124-73. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 306; vi, 86, 420; vii, 364; viii, 438; xii, 134, 150; xviii, 319; xix, 370, 371, 375, 376; xxx, 346-51; xxxviii, 260. *Smith*, 1044-72.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Rabbling of Deer, 1710. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Cameron, Alexander. Reliquiæ Celticæ. Invss. 1894.

[The Legend of Deer, with translation and philological analysis.]

Chalmers, Andrew. Fetterangus. Phd. 1898.

Ferguson, William. An Old book and an old record. *S.N. and Q.* iv. 24.

Lawson, Alexander. A Book of the parish of Deir. 1896.

—— The Abbey of Deer. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Macbain, Alexander. The Book of Deer. *Trans. Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi, 137.

Pitfour estates. [Particulars for sale.] Lond. 1909.

Robertson, Thomas. Sketch of the history of the church of Clola. 1864.

Stokes, Whitley. Goidelica. Old and early-middle-Irish glosses. 2nd ed. Lond. 1872.

[The Gaelic in the Book of Deir. Pp. 106-121.]

Stuart, John. Book of Deer. Spalding Club. 1869.

Tocher, James F. The Book of Deer. *In* "Book of Buchan".

OLD MACHAR (Landward). *A. and B.* i, 28, 152; iii, 153, etc. *Bulloch*, Apl. 21-Oct. 6, 1883. *F.E.S.* 483, 517. *M.G.C.* i, 99, 107. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 172. *N.S.A.* xii, 1074. *O.S.A.* xix, 140, 633. *P.B.* 552, 583. *Smith*, 1073. *Temple*, 644-55.

The **Brig o' Balgownie.** *Scottish Journal of Topography*, ii, 49.

Bulloch, J. M. Burials in the Snow churchyard 1776-1876. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. vii, 148-52.

Burnett, J. G. The Moirs of Scotstoun and Barns. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 263.

Cadenhead, George. The Family of Cadenhead. 1887.

[**Davidson, James W.**] The Common moss and freedomhill of Old Aberdeen. 1896.

The **Don:** the 1727 diversion [with plan]. *Free Press*, June 29, 1900.

Forbes, Alexander. Memorials of the family of Forbes of Forbesfield. 1905.

Gordons' Mill, Farmers' Club at: Abstract of Laws. 1760.

Irvine, Francis, of Hilton. Trial for breaking prison, 1673. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 170-177.

Irvine of Hilton. *In* "Family of Drum," 194.

Lawrance, R. M. The Moirs of Scotstoun. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 203, 257.

Munro, A. M. Records of Old Aberdeen. 2 vols. New Spalding Club. 1899-1909.

[Contains extracts from Session Minutes and accounts of Old Machar, ii, 1-183; epitaphia, 219-255.]

Nicol, William. History of the old bridge of Don. 1851.

Ogilvy, Skene. To the heritors and gentlemen of the parish. . . . 1817.

Old Machar heritors. Report by standing committee. 1905.

Paul, William. Notes on the brig of Balgowny. 1876.

Persley bridge. Opening. *Free Press*, July 9, 1892.

St. Machar lodge of Free-masons. Rules. 1878.

Sim, John. Botany of Scotston moor. 1868.

Skene, William Forbes. Skene of Rubislaw. *In* "Family of Skene," 131-45.

—— Skene of Ruthrieston. *Ibid.* 147- 50.

Smith, James. Genealogies of an Aberdeen family, 1540-1913. Priv. ptd. 1913.

Walker, Alexander. The Commonty of Perwinnes, called Scotstoun Moor. 1893. Another ed. 1894.

ORDIQUHILL. *A. and B.* i, 645 ; ii, 107. *F.E.S.* iii, 676, 681. *J.E.* i, 27-29. *M.G.C.* i, 78, 87. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 243. *N.S.A.* xiii, 79. *O.S.A.* vi, 348.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. The Gordons of Park. Banff, [1911].

Cramond, William. The Church and churchyard of Ordiquhill. Banff, 1886.

Gordon, *Sir* William, *of Park,* Estate of. *In* "Scottish forfeited estates papers".

Macleod, Walter. Gordons in the parish registers, 1704-80. *Huntly Express,* July 7, 1905.

OYNE. *A. and B.* i, 579 ; iii, 387, 441 ; iv, 533. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 11. *Bulloch,* 23/30, 8, 1884. *Davidson,* 19, 149, 347, etc. *F.E.S.* iii, 596, 601. *H.E.* 105-17. *M.G.C.* i, 5, 17. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 211. *N.S.A.* xii, 634. *O.S.A.* xv, 105. *P.B.* i, 281-90. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxvi, 531-35 ; xl, 23-28. *Smith,* 1097-1105.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Benachie and round about. *Free Press,* June 28, 1913.

Benachie, Raid on. [United Trades Council.] *Free Press,* Sept. 23, 1889.

Kirk session records. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 324, 331, 349 ; iii, 109.

On a hill top. [Benachie.] *Blackwood's Mag.,* Oct. 1886.

Oyne, Toleration in the parish of. 1846.

Smith, A. C. Benachie. Report on search of records in Edinburgh. [Royal forest question.] *Weekly Free Press,* Feb. 19, and July 5, 1890.

Speirs, Graham, and **Dalrymple, James E.** Correspondence on site for church in Oyne. [Abd. 1846.]

PETERCULTER. *A. and B.* i, 291 ; iii, 337. *Bulloch,* 3, 11, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 512, 517. *J.E.* i, 16, 20. *M.G.C.* i, 259. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 180. *N.S.A.* xii, 105. *O.S.A.* xvi, 358. *P.B.* ii, 472-80. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 73 ; xvii, 122 ; xxxvi, 627 ; xlvi, 293. *Smith,* 1106-16.

Henderson, John A. Annals of Lower Deeside. 1892. (Peterculter, pp. 107-51.)

Irvine of Bieldside. *In* "Family of Drum," 176 ; of Cults, 183 ; of Murthill, 209.

PETERHEAD, anciently **Peterugie** or **Inverugie.** *A. and B.* 414 ; ii, 444 ; iv, 66, 589. *Bulloch,* 4/11, 4, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii,

632, 645 ; East Church, 635. *M.G.C.* i, 39, 70, 71 ; iii, 228. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 225. *N.S.A.* xii, 344. *O.S.A.* xvi, 541. *P.B.* i, 549-74. *Pratt*, 69-106. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 386, 387, 592 ; xvii, 381 ; xxii, 364 ; xxiv, 280 ; Boddam, xxiv, 7. *Smith*, 1116-48.

Act for supplying the town of Peterhead with water, and for better lighting, etc. Phd. 1822.

Act to amend the constitution of the harbour of Peterhead, 1873. 1874.

Anderson, William. The Howes of Buchan. Phd. [1865].

Arbuthnot, James. An Historic account of Peterhead. 1815.

Arbuthnot Museum, Peterhead. Regulations and catalogue. Phd. 1852.

Bruce, William. A Sketch . . . of the church of St. Peter's, Peterhead. Phd. 1845.

Buchan, Peter. Annals of Peterhead. Phd. 1819.

Constitution . . . of the independent Concord Lodge of Oddfellows, Peterhead. 1813.

Cumming, James. Narrative of the shipwreck of the Jean of Peterhead, April, 1826. 1826.

Davidson, J. B. Education in Peterhead under the burgh school board. Phd. 1894.

Doyle, A. Conan. The glamour of the Arctic. [Peterhead whalers.] *The Idler*, July, 1892.

Fairley, John A. The Harbours of Peterhead. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Feuars of the burgh and the superiors :—

Constitution by Earl Marischal. 1593.

Contract between the Governors of Merchant Maiden Hospital and the feuars. 1775. Both first printed *circ.* 1776 ; reprinted 1833 and Phd. 1876 and 1890.

Statement of facts regarding the property and privileges of the feuars. 1833.

Statement for the information of the feuars. 1833.

Memorial for the Governors of Merchant Maiden Hospital and the feuars with opinion of counsel. 1833.

Observations on the constitution of the burgh. 1833.

Letter, Roderick Gray to George Mudie. 1833.

Memorial by the town council, with opinion of Andrew Skene, esq. 1834.

Resolution of the magistrates, 8 Oct., 1835, and 7 April, 1836. 1835-36.

Opinions of the five judges of the Second division of the Court of Session that the feuars have right to manage their feu-properties, 20 Nov., 1840. Edin. 1840.

Findlay, James Thomas. Famous visitors to Peterhead. *In* "Book of Buchan".

—— A History of Peterhead from pre-historic times of remote antiquity to A.D. 1896. *Buchan Observer*, March 3, 1896, to March 16, 1897.

Flotsam and Jetsam. Peterhead parish church, 1890. [Bazaar book.] Phd. 1890.

Grant, Robert. The Buchan railway contest. Phd. 1858.

Hay, Matthew. Report on the . . . epidemic of typhoid fever in 1907. Phd. 1908.

Hits and Kicks. Peterhead recreation park. [Bazaar book.] Phd. 1891.

Laing, William. Account of Peterhead, its mineral well, air, and neighbourhood. Lond. 1793.

—— Account of the new cold and warm sea baths at Peterhead. 1804.

Mackie, A. K. Handbook of Peterhead estates. Edin. 1877.

Mackie, William. The Life and times of William Johnston. Phd. 1859.

McLean, Neil N. Memoirs of Marshal Keith, with a sketch of the Keith family. Phd. 1874.

Marischal lodge of Free Gardeners. Constitution, etc. 1794, and in 1816.

Mitchell, H. B. Coast names near Peterhead. Phd. 1890.

Mure, Andrew. ΠΙΔΑΞ ΠΕΤΡΕΙΑ, or the discovery of S. Peter's well at Peterhead. Edin. 1636.

—— Πηγιαμα, or the vertues of, and way how to use the minerall and medicinall water at Peterhead. Aberdene, 1668. Reprinted in Aberdeen magazine, June, 1790, and Peterhead Sentinel, 7 July, 1900.

Murray, Andrew. Peterhead a century ago. Phd. 1910.

Peterhead, Official guide to. Phd. [1912].

Peterhead, State of the harbour of. Edin. 1737.

—— Act of council appointing a voluntary contribution. 1739.

Peterhead, Views of. F. C. Lewis, 1813 ; Wm. Daniel, 1822 ; J. Clark, 1824 ; J. Greenwood (2), 1853.

Peterhead academy. Prospectus. Phd. 1910.

Peterhead free library demonstration. Phd. 1891.

Peterhead in 1840: a brief sketch. . . . 1593-1840. Phd. 1840.

Peterhead public library and Arbuthnot museum. Opening ceremony 1893.

Peterhead public library. Catalogue. Phd. 1907.

Peterhead reading society. Catalogue, etc. Phd. 1894. Supplement. Phd. 1900.

Petra. Peterhead academy magazine. No. 1, Christmas, 1910. No. 2, June, 1911. Also June, 1912.

Petri Promontorium, or Peterhead and the Howes o' Buchan. Phd. 1900.

Reid, William. The Burnin' o' Sandy Hay, the Peterhead blacksmith, as a warlock. Phd. 1883.

Scott, David. Grass of Parnassus from the Bents o' Buchan. Phd. 1887.

Shivas, James. An Album of thirty views in and around Peterhead. Phd. 1899.

Stewart, James. The Church in Peterhead, denominational, chronological, and topographical. Phd. 1890.

Stuart, Peter. Brief vindication of the clergy of Peterhead. 1808.

Tocher, James F. Peterhead : early history and civic development. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Walker, William. The Peterhead "Friday Club". [1750-1808.] 1913.

Whale fishery : Report of the trial by jury. John Hutchison v. Dundee Union Whale Fishing Co. Phd. 1830.

Wilkinson, J. St. Peter's Episcopal Church bazaar. The Stall-holder. Phd. 1911.

PITSLIGO. *A. and B.* i, 435 ; ii, 382 ; iv, 104, 656. *Bulloch,* 28, 2, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 635, 645. *J.E.* ii, 396-404. *M.G.C.*

i, 41, 50. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 226. *N.S.A.* xii, 396. *O.S.A.* v, 96. *P.B.* ii, 76-89. *Pratt,* 286-302. *Smith,* 1148-60.

Anderson, P. J. The Heir male of the lords Forbes of Pitsligo. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. vi, 135.

Forbes, Alexander. Memorials of . . . Forbes of Forbesfield. 1905.

[Forbes of Pitsligo, p. 5.]

Forbes of Pitsligo. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 207-224, 473.

Ogilvie, W. Paton. Historical sketch of the U.P. congregation, Rosehearty. [1881.]

Pitsligo, Family of. *Free Press,* Jan. 21, 22, 23, 1884.

PREMNAY. *A. and B.* i, 550; iii, 396. *Bulloch,* Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 597. *J.E.* ii, 342-43. *M.G.C.* i, 3, 16. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 212. *N.S.A.* xii, 692. *O.S.A.* xvi, 637. *P.B.* i, 239-48. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 138; ii, 431, 432; vii, 361; xx, 151. *Smith,* 1160-66.

Bulloch, John Malcolm, and **Wimberley, Douglas.** The Gordons of Rothney. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 341-58.

RATHEN. *A. and B.* i, 451; ii, 142. *Bulloch,* 14, 3, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 637, 645; Inverallochy, 645. *J.E.* ii, 57-63. *M.G.C.* i, 40, 54. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 227. *N.S.A.* xii, 293. *O.S.A.* vi, 15. *P.B.* i, 639-50. *Pratt,* 242-61. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 439; xx, 18. *Smith,* 1166-77.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. Gordons of Cairnfield. 2 parts. Keith, 1910.

Chalmers, Andrew. Cairnbulg. Phd. 1901.

Forrest, James. Inverallochy castle. Phd. 1895.

Kellas, John. The Old church of Rathen. *A.J.N. and Q.* i, 31, 52.

Milne, John. Geology of Mormond. Phd. 1904.

Ogilvie-Forbes, J. C. M. Auchiries. Phd. 1903.

RATHVEN, including **Forscain.** *A. and B.* i, 648; ii, 142. *Arch. Scot.* iii, 4, 307. *F.E.S.* iii, 677, 681; Buckie, 680, 681. *J.E.* i, 273. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 244. *N.S.A.* xiii, 245. *O.S.A.* xiii, 392. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxiii, 20; xxxiii, 54-56; xl, 190.

All Saints' episcopal church, Buckie. [Bazaar book.] Buckie, [1903].

Bulloch, John Malcolm, and **Wimberley, Douglas.** Gordons of Leichestoun. *In* " House of Gordon," ii, 373-91.

Cramond, William. The Church and churchyard of Rathven. Banff, 1885.

—— The Early history of Findochty. Banff, 1888.

—— Genealogy of the Hays of Rannes. Banff, 1890.

—— History of the Bede house of Rathven. Buckie, 1890.

Fraser, A. Borough guide to Buckie. [1908.]

Fraser, *Sir* **William.** The Sutherland book. 3 vols. Edin. 1892.

Gordon, *Sir* **Robert,** *of Gordonstoun, 1st bart.* Tables [genealogical] compyled and collected by. Edited by J. M. Joass. *In* Bulloch's " House of Gordon," ii, 109-52.

Gordon, *Sir* **Robert,** and **Gilbert.** Genealogical history of the earldom of Sutherland. Edin. 1813.

Gordon, *Sir* **Robert,** *of Gordonstoun, 4th bart.* Claim to the earldom of Sutherland. Case of Sir R. Gordon. Lond. 1769; Supplemental case, 1770; Brief for counsel, 1771; Appendix to the case, 1771.

—— The Additional case of Lady Elizabeth Sutherland. 1771.

—— The Sutherland peerage, with notes on Lord Mansfield's speech. Lond. 1771.

Hutcheson, George. Days of yore: or Buckie and district in the past. Buckie, 1887.

Illustrated guide to Buckie [Cullen, Portsoy, etc.]. 2nd. ed. 1901.

Macleod, Walter, and **Gordon, D. S. R.** Gordons in the parish registers, 1716-1808. *Huntly Express,* June 23, 1905.

Rannes aisle in the churchyard of Rathven. *Banffshire Journal,* April 14, 1891.

Wallace, T. D. Geology of Rathven and Enzie. *Trans. Invss. Field Club,* i, 300.

RAYNE. *A. and B.* i, 577; iii, 428. *Bulloch,* 20/27, 9, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 598. *J.E.* ii, 304-09. *M.G.C.* i, 5, 16. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 212. *N.S.A.* xii, 421. *O.S.A.* xv, 110. *P.B.* i, 271-81. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 429; xxxvi, 527-31; xxxvii, 90, 166-77; xli, 125. *Smith,* 1177-85.

Anderson, Isabel Harriet. An Inverness lawyer and his sons, 1796-1878. 1900.

[Descendants of John Anderson, Lentush, 1708.]

Anderson, P. J. Scottish parishes in 1750: Inverness and Rayne. *S.N. and Q.* xii, 17.

[Statistical notice of Rayne by John Mair, minister.]

Leslie of Warthill. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 295, 563; Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 30-37.

RHYNIE, including **Essie.** *A. and B.* ii, 176. *Bulloch,* 17, 5, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 211, 216; Essie, 213. *H.E.* 153-63; Essie, 163-69. *M.G.C.* i, 32. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 254. *N.S.A.* xii, 1015. *O.S.A.* xix, 289. *P.B.* ii, 448-55. *P.S.A. Scot.* v, 213; viii, 151, 325; x, 93; xii, 18; xiv, 11; xvi, 343; xxv, 422-31; xxxvi, 561-66. *Smith,* 1185-92.

[**Anderson, John.**] The Cran family. [Huntly, 1908.]

Bulloch, John Malcolm, and **Wimberley, Douglas.** The Gordons of Rhynie, Sheelagreen, etc. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 493-510.

Gordon, D. S. R. Gordons in the parish registers, 1740-1808. *Huntly Express,* June 9, 1905.

Pirie, George. The Vitrified fort upon the Tap o' Noth. 1884. *Trans. of Aberdeen Philos. Soc.* ii, 57-59.

Smith, Robert Harvey. An Aberdeenshire village propaganda forty years ago. Edin. 1889.

Wimberley, Douglas. Lesmoir. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 153-265.

ROTHIEMAY. *A. and B.* ii, 225. *F.E.S.* iii, 213, 216. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 254. *N.S.A.* xiii, 199. *O.S.A.* xix, 385. *P.S.A. Scot.* vii, 525; xxxvi, 571-74; xxxvii, 133-37; xl, 318.

Cramond, William. Rothiemay house. Banff, 1900.

Macleod, Walter. Gordons in the parish registers, 1601-1730. *Huntly Express,* Aug. 3, 1906.

Ogilvie, Joseph. Address on inauguration of memorial in Rothiemay to the astronomer James Ferguson. 1907.

Shearer, D. Notes, historical and ecclesiastical, on the parish of Rothiemay. Huntly, [1886].

ST. CYRUS, anciently **Ecclesgreig.** *F.E.S.* iii, 663, 681. *J.E.* i, 36-43, 376. *M.G.C.* i, 262. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 304. *N.S.A.* xi, 269. *O.S.A.* xi, 89. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxvi, 440.

Clark, R. D. St. Cyrus fifty years ago. Mont. 1910.

Peter, D. McGregor. The Kaim of Mathers: an historical tale, etc. 5th ed. Mont. 1880.

ST. FERGUS, anciently **Longley** or **Inverugie.** *A. and B.* i, 419; ii, 397; iii, 321; iv, 72, 598. *Bulloch,* 28, 3, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 639, 645. *H.E.* 213-31; Fetterangus, 232-37. *M.G.C.* i, 39, 66; iii, 15. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 227. *N.S.A.* xii, 185. *O.S.A.* xv, 134. *Pratt,* 107-23, 216-41. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 14, 15; iii, 374; xii, 134; xxxviii, 445-53. *Smith,* 1192-1206.

Anderson, Robert. Field-Marshal Keith. Phd. 1910.

Boyd, William. Old Inverugie. Phd. 1885.

Bruce, Alexander. The Last of the earls Marischal. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Whyte, Alexander. The Heritors and schoolmaster of St. Fergus on the school buildings. Phd. 1869.

SKENE. *A. and B.* i, 279; iii, 313. *Bulloch,* 8, 12, 1883. *F.E.S.* iii, 513, 517. *J.E.* i, 226-29. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 181. *N.S.A.* xii, 1096. *O.S.A.* iv, 57. *P.B.* ii, 486-501. *P.S.A. Scot.* xvii, 375; xxxvi, 496, 497; xxxvii, 84; xl, 28-33; xlvi, 299. *Smith,* 1206-14.

[**Cumming, John.**] The Warlock laird o' Skene. 1880; 2nd ed., 1881; 3rd ed., 1896.

Easter Skene and Skene polled herds. Banff, 1880.

Extracts from Court books of the barony of Skene, 1613-33. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. V.

Gillespie, Malcolm, and George Skene Edwards. Trial for forgery. 1827.

Skene, Andrew Philip. Origin of the name, family, and arms of Skene. *S.N. and Q.* Vols. iv-vi.

[**Skene, Thomas.**] Abridgement of "Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene". [1890.]

Skene, William Forbes. Memorials of the family of Skene of Skene. New Spalding Club. 1887.

Trotter, H. J. A Descent of the family of Skene. 1888.

SLAINS, including **FORVIE.** *A. and B.* i, 387; iii, 129. *Bulloch,* 7, 2, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 612, 618; Forvie, 614. *J.E.* ii, 245-51. *M.G.C.* i, 38; iii, 13, 14; *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 217. *N.S.A.* xii, 598. *O.S.A.* v, 275. *P.B.* ii, 135-48. *Pratt,* 18-33. *P.S.A. Scot.* x, 508, 598, 699; xi, 234, 407; xii, 629; xiii, 277; xiv, 170, 313. *Smith,* 1215-28.

Chalmers, Andrew. Old Slains castle. Phd. 1901.

Dalgarno, James. Antiquarian notes on Leask, parish of Slains. Fintray, 1878.

—— Notes on the parish of Slains and Forvie, in the olden days. 1876.

Forvie, The Doom of. *Scottish Journal of topography*, ii, 136.

Forvie, The Parish of. *Ibid.*, ii, 43.

Rust, James. Scottish black rain showers of 1862 and 1863. Edin. 1864.

STRACHAN. *A. and B.* i, 651; ii, 68-75. *F.E.S.* iii, 540, 544. *J.E.* i, 29-32. *M.G.C.* i, 259, 429. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 191. *N.S.A.* xi, 231. *O.S.A.* v, 375. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxii, 293, 296, 303.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Across the Cairn o' mount. *Free Press*, June 21, 1913.

[**Copland, Alexander.**] The Cairn o' mount and Clochnaben. 1892.

The **Murder of Cairn o' mount.** *Scottish Journal of topography*, i, 214.

STRATHDON, anciently **Invernochty.** *A. and B.* i, 616; iv. 467, 778. *Bulloch*, 23, 2, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 563, 574. *J.E.* i, 149-55. *M.G.C.* i, 19, 37. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 199. *N.S.A.* xii, 585. *O.S.A.* xiii, 171. *P.B.* i, 534, 548. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 468, 469; iv, 54, 436-40; v, 14, 30, 31, 82, 83, 122; vi, 13, 14; vii, 105, 533; viii, 24; xv, 315; xlv, 330. *Smith*, 1228-47.

Allardyce, James. The Strachans of Glenkindie. 1357-1726. [1899.]

Lonach highland and friendly society. [Rules with list of members.] 1825.

McHardy, Coghlan Maclean. Clan McHardy, arms, crest, and tartan, with a short account of the origin of the name. Lond. 1894.

MacKintosh, Charles Fraser. An Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasg. 1898. [The MacHardies, p. 174.]

Michie, Charles, *Junr.* [Notes on the family of Michie.] Pp. 119 + 1. No title. Priv. ptd. Calcutta, [1907].

Neil, James. Ian Roy of Skellater. 1902.

Smith, Alexander Emslie. Corgarff Castle: the scene of the burning of the house of Towie. Abd. 1901.

STRICHEN. *A. and B.* i, 409; ii, 391; iv, 61, 582. *Bulloch*, 21, 3, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 641, 645. *J.E.* ii, 135-44, 423-24. *M.G.C.* i, 44, 59. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 228. *N.S.A.* xii, 687. *O.S.A.* vii, 416. *P.B.* i, 599-610. *Pratt*, 191-203. *P.S.A. Scot.* xxxviii, 279. *Smith*, 1248-58.

Anderson, Robert. History of Strichen. Phd. 1892.

Cranna, William Hay. Strichen educational trust. History of the trust, etc. Abd. 1909.

Goodwillie, Richard. Strichen churchyard. A statement. 1906.

TARLAND and **MIGVIE.** *A. and B.* i, 632; ii, 13; iii, 417; iv. 690, 696. *Bulloch*, 19, 1, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 542, 544; Migvie, 543. *J.E.* ii, Tarland, 265-69; Migvie, 269-71. *M.G.C.* i, 24, 25. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 192. *N.S.A.* xii, 839. *O.S.A.* vi, 222. *P.B.* i, 1-17. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 261, 262; v, 283, 284, 304-6; vi, 89; viii, 23; ix, 366; x, 641; xx, 319; xxii, 25, 26, 33; xxiv, 8; xxv, 422-31; xxxix, 213-17. *Smith*, 1258-68.

Forbes, Robert, *Melgum.* Trial, 1667. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," i, 218.

McRobert *v.* **Reid.** Record, proof, etc., in appeal from Sheriff Court. Lond. 1913. [Right of way Deeside to Donside over Pressendye.]

Rogers, Charles. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Colt or Coutts. Lond. 1879.

TARVES. *A. and B.* i, 329; iii, 57. *Bulloch*, 3, 1, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 615, 618. *J.E.* ii, 349-57. *M.G.C.* i, 43, 98. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 218. *N.S.A.* xii, 667. *O.S.A.* v, 309. *P.B.* ii, 187-208. *P.S.A. Scot.* xi, 164; xix, 386; xxiv, 279; xxvi, 524-27. *Smith*, 1268-76. *Temple*, 369-405.

The **Church of a hundred years.** [Craigdam Centenary book.] 1852.

Forbes of Tolquhon. *In* Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 225, 475.

Melvin, The other: Tarves school in the fifties. *Aberdeen Free Press*, 4, 5, and 8 June, 1912.

[*Vid.* also correspondence column, 11 and 13 June.]

[**Ogston,** *Sir* **Alexander.**] Genealogical history of the families of Ogston from 1200. Edin. 1876.

—— Supplement. Edin. 1897.

Walker, George. Craigdam and its ministers. 1885. 2nd ed. 1886.

TOUGH. *A. and B.* i, 595; iii, 487; iv, 338. *Bulloch*, 19, 4, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 565, 574. *H.E.* 26-36. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 200. *N.S.A.* xii, 611. *O.S.A.* viii, 261. *P.B.* i, 415-25. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 142; iv, 385; xxxiv, 172; xxxvi, 491; xlvi, 304. *Smith*, 1277-86.

Gill, Andrew J. M. Families of Moir and Byres. Edin. 1885.

Leslie of Kincraigie. *In* "Family of Leslie," iii, 332-565; Macfarlane's "Geneal. Coll.," ii, 19.

MacKintosh, Charles Fraser. Account of the confederation of clan Chattan. Glasg. 1898. [The MacOmies, p. 175.]

Smith, W. M. Memoir of the family of McCombie. Edin. 1887. 2nd ed. 1890.

Tillyfour. Dispersion of the Tillyfour herd of polled cattle. [Banff, 1880.]

TOWIE, anciently **Kinbethock** or **Kinbattock.** *A. and B.* i, 611; iv, 426, 772. *Bulloch*, 29, 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 567, 574. *J.E.* i, 229-31. *M.G.C.* i, 27. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 201. *N.S.A.* xii, 416. *O.S.A.* iv, 547. *P.B.* i, 526-34. *P.S.A. Scot.* iii, 439; v, 341; xlvi, 299. *Smith*, 1286-96.

Allardyce, James. Story of a Donside estate. (Culquoich.) [Abd. 1900.]

Barclay, William, and Robert Ogilvy. Trial, 1668. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," i, 270-76.

TULLYNESSLE and **FORBES** (annexed, 1792). *A. and B.* i, 628; iii, 395; iv, 536; Forbes, i, 608; iv, 371, 760. *Bulloch*, April 26, May 3, 1884. *F.E.S.* iii, 570, 574; Forbes, 572. *H.E.* 169-82; Forbes, 183-93. *M.G.C.* i, 34, 35. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 202. *N.S.A.* xii, 439. *O.S.A.* iv, 27; xi, 189. *P.B.* Forbes, i, 448-52; Tullynessle, 475-84. *P.S.A. Scot.* i, 116, 117, 138; v, 30. *Smith*, 1296-1307.

Forbes-Leith mss. Hist. Mss. Com. Report, ii.

Gordon, David, and James Gordon, 1672. Trial. *In* "Records of Justiciary Court," ii, 99-104.

Terpersie, Estate of. *In* "Scottish forfeited estates papers".

Whitehaugh, Extracts from Court book of barony of. 1686-87. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. V.

Wimberley, Douglas. Notes on the family of Gordon of Terpersie. Invss. 1900.

Wimberley, Douglas, and **Bulloch, John Malcolm.** Gordons of Terpersie. *In* "House of Gordon," ii, 327-52.

TURRIFF. *A. and B.* i, 460; ii, 337; iii, 158, 506. *Bulloch,* 6/23, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 646, 665. *J.E.* ii, 219-36. *M.G.C.* i, 42, 91. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 237. *N.S.A.* xii, 981. *O.S.A.* xvii, 394. *P.B.* ii, 340-63. *Pratt,* 341-71. *P.S.A. Scot.* ii, 370; iv, 588, 590, 591; v, 326; vi, 427-33; viii, 50, 269, 270; ix, 155; x, 739; xi, 174; xii, 134, 207; xx, 74, 98; xxiii, 17; xxiv, 279; xxv, 105; xliv, 247-59. *Smith,* 1307-36.

Ainslie, A. D. Glances over past and present. Edin. 1913.

Anderson, Robert. Cross-country walks. Turriff to Maud. *Free Press,* Aug. 2, 1913.

Chalmers' bequests. Statement by the trustees. 1885.

Ferguson, James. A Northern baronial house [the Hays of Dalgety]. *Scottish Historical Review,* vi, 248.

Milne, John. Craigston castle. Banff, 1881.

—— The Early history of Turriff. Banff, 1890.

Minty, James. Reminiscences of a forty years' residence in Turriff. Banff, 1865.

[**Ogilvie, Joseph.**] Memorials of Turriff parish school in the fifties. Abd. 1911.

Sketch of the Turriff savings bank. Instituted August, 1816. Banff, 1816.

Turriff almanac. 1913. Annually from 1876.

Turriff school magazine. No. 1. January, 1911. Banff, 1911. Quarterly: current.

TYRIE. *A. and B.* i, 449; ii, 383; iv, 122, 680. *Bulloch,* 2, 5, 1885. *F.E.S.* iii, 642, 645; New Pitsligo, 644, 645. *H.E.* 36-45; New Pitsligo, 45-49. *M.G.C.* i, 44, 53. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 229. *N.S.A.* xii, 717. *O.S.A.* vi, 138. *P.B.* ii, 55-62. *Pratt,* 191, 242-61. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 489; xxv, 422-31; xxxvii, 366; xliii, 79-92. *Smith,* 1336-49.

Craib, Alexander. Picturesque New Pitsligo. 1899.

UDNY. *A. and B.* i, 357 ; iii, 77. *Bulloch*, 27, 12, 1884. *F. S.* iii. 616, 618 ; *H.E.* 93-105. *M.G.C.* i, 98. *Misc. N.S.C.* i, 218. *N.S.A.* xii, 131. *O.S.A.* iv, 156. *P.B.* ii, 171-86. *P.S.A. Scot.* iv, 54, 64-67 ; v, 185, 186, 195, 196 ; xxiv, 11, 13, 446 ; xlvi, 319-26. *Smith*, 1349-58. *Temple*, 415-81.

Forbes, John. Memoranda relating to the family of Forbes of Waterton. 1857.

Leslie, John. Report of the Udny case decided in the General assembly, May, 1850. 1850.

Pratt, John Burnett. Jamie Fleeman. *Aberdeen Magazine*, Sept., Oct., and Nov., 1832.

—— Life and death of Jamie Fleeman, the laird of Udny's fool. Abd. 1835. Many editions.

Robertson, Joseph. Aberdonian worthies. James Fleming. *Aberdeen Magazine*, March, 1832.

Temple, William. Notes on the lands of Dumbreck and Orchardtown. Banff, 1890.

Udny of that ilk. Lond. 1877. Rep. from "The Genealogist".

Aberdeenshire constabulary. Reports, 1865. Annual—in progress.

Aberdeenshire parliamentary election of 1807. [The poll.] *In A.J.N. and Q.* i, 147.

Aberdeenshire Roads Act. 1865.

Aberdeenshire Turnpike and Commutation Acts. 1800, 1820, 1823, and 1824.

Act anent reparations of hye-wayes and bridges in the sheriffdom of Aberdeen. 1686.

Act of the justices of the peace and Commissioners of Supply. 1725.

Anderson, James. The Black book of Kincardineshire. Stonehaven, 1843. 2nd ed., Aberd. 1879.

Book of the annualrentaris and wedsettaris within the shirreffdome of Aberdeen, 1633. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. III.

Bridewell Act and Vagrant Acts. 1809 and 1821.

Clark, John. State of the turnpike roads in the county of Aberdeen. [1838.]

[Clyne, Norval.] Kirk and market. *Scottish Journal of topography, antiquities,* etc., i, 393.

[Curious example of notarial instrument illustrating the old law.]

County of Aberdeen. Aberdeen district committee. Official lists. 1909. In progress.

Grant, James. Banffshire roads during the first half of the eighteenth century. Banff, 1905.

—— Records of the sheriff court of Banff. Banff, 1893.

Innes, Cosmo. Introduction to "The Acts of Parliament of Scotland". Edin. 1844.

—— Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edin. 1872.

Irvine, Alexander Forbes. A Treatise on the game laws of Scotland. Edin. 1850. 2nd ed., 1856; 3rd ed., 1883.

Kincardine, County of. Rules, etc. . . . for constabulary. 1840.

Kincardineshire criminal returns. 1859. Annual—current.

Leslie, John Grant. Drunkenness and its punishments, 1617-1863. 1863.

List of Commissioners of Supply. Aberd. 1858, 1891, etc. A series.

List of freeholders. Aberd. 1832, 1838.

Littlejohn, David. Records of the sheriff court of Aberdeenshire, 1503-1660. 3 vols. New Spalding Club. 1904-07.

Minutes of the Committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen. 1643. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. III.

References to Aberdeenshire in Acts of Scottish parliament, 1296-1707. In *A.J.N. and Q.*, vol. i.

Regulations of the Northern Shooting Club, inst. at Aberdeen, 1780, with abstract of the late Game and Muirburn Act. 1782.

Report on the roads in the county of Aberdeen. 1857.

Reports of committee of county of Kincardine on malt duty. [1804.]

Retornatus extentus Vicecomitatus de Aberdein, 1549. *A. and B.* i, 113-21.

Roll of Kincardineshire. 1832. [Parliamentary voters.]

Roughead, William. Twelve famous Scots trials. Edin. 1913.

[Dunecht mystery; Northfield murder; Dr. Smith, St. Fergus, etc.]

Skelton, John. Pauper children in Scotland. With an introduction on pauperism. Edin. 1876.

Toll-bars in Aberdeenshire. *A.J.N. and Q.* i, 61; ii, 148.

Trials for witchcraft at Aberdeen, 1596-97. *In* "Miscellany of the Spalding Club," vol. I.

Turnpike Act for Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1842.

Turnpike roads in Aberdeenshire. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 232.

Valuation Roll of the county of Aberdeen; of the county of Banff; of the county of Kincardine.

[Published annually in terms of the Act for the valuation of lands and heritages in Scotland (1854, 17 and 18 Vict. cap. xci, § 1).]

Watson, William. Pauperism, vagrancy, crime, and industrial education in Aberdeenshire, 1840-75. Edin. 1877.

XIV. EDUCATION AND CULTURE, SCIENCE AND ART

Aberdeenshire. Reports by county medical officer and sanitary inspector, 1891-. 1892-. In progress.

Aberdeenshire agricultural research association. Proceedings. 1888. In progress.

Anderson, P. J. The Teaching of botany in Aberdeen. *S.N. and Q.* xi, 177; xii, 12.

Banffshire and the additional secondary education grant. Correspondence. Banff, 1899.

Bremner, Alexander. Physical geology of the Dee valley. 1912.

Brydall, Robert. Art in Scotland, its origin and progress. Edin. 1889.

Bulloch, John. George Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyck. Edin. 1885.

Committee of Council on Education. Reports, 1839-72. Lond. 1840-73.

[Annual vols. which, from 1873, relate only to England and Wales.]

—— in Scotland. Reports, 1873-. Lond. 1874-. Current.

County Committee on secondary education. Reports. 1897.

Craib, William Grant. The Flora of Banffshire. Banff, 1912.

Cunningham, R. J. H. The Geognosy of Banffshire. 1842.

Demogeot, J., and **Montucci, H.** De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Paris, 1868.

—— De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Paris, 1870.

[Reports to the ministry of public instruction: interesting comparative estimates of educational methods, notices of school and university in N.E. Scotland, administration of endowments, etc.]

Dey, William. Glimpses of education, recent and remote. 1909.

—— Some educational changes and what they imply. 1909.

Dick Bequest. Reports, 1835, 1844, 1865, 1890, 1891, etc. Annual—current.

Dickie, George. Flora Abredonensis. 1838.

—— The Botanists' guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1860.

Edgar, John. Early Scottish education. Edin. 1893.

Education commission (Scotland). First report. Edin. 1865. Statistical report. Edin. 1866. Second report—Elementary schools. Edin. 1867.

—— Report on Burgh and middle class schools. 2 vols. Edin. 1868.

Education endowments (Scotland) commission. Reports. [7.] Edin. 1884-90.

Educational endowment commissioners. Banff, Fordyce, Redhythe, and Macduff endowments. Banff, 1885.

Endowed Institutions in Scotland commission. Reports. [3.] Edin. 1880-81. Report to privy council. Edin. 1881.

Endowed schools and hospitals (Scotland) commission. Reports [3] with appendices. Edin. 1873-75.

Fearon, D. R. Schools inquiry commission. Vol. vi. Lond. 1868. Report on the education in certain burgh schools, and other schools of secondary education in Scotland.

[Comparison as regards the quality of the education, between the middle schools in England and those in Scotland.]

Geddes, William Duguid. Classical education in the north of Scotland. 1869.

Gordon, Alexander. Examining a Scotch school. *Gentleman's Magazine*, March, 1890.

Grant, James. The Education of a Scots nobleman two hundred years ago. Banff, 1909.

—— Notes on the literature of Banffshire. Banff, 1904.

Gray, John, and **Tocher, James Fowler.** The Physical characteristics of adults and school children in East Aberdeenshire. Lond. 1900.

[Rep. from *Journal of Anthropological Inst.*, vol. xxx. Other contributions in vol. xxxvii, and also in *Biometrika*, vols. v, vi.]

Hendrick, James. The Progress of agricultural education in Scotland. 1912.

Hendrick, James. History of agricultural education in Scotland. 1912.

Jamieson, Robert. Walk from Aberdeen to Castleton of Braemar . . . Spittal of Glenshee, etc. [Geological.] *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal,* 1830, pp. 269-87.

Jamieson, Thomas. History of agricultural education in Aberdeen. 1908.

—— The Present position of agricultural education. 1891.

Kemp, Daniel W. Old teachers of Aberdeenshire. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. i, 152, 165.

Kerr, John. Scottish education . . . from early times to 1908. Camb. 1910.

Lawrence, C. M. Pitman centenary celebration. Aberdeen souvenir. 1913.

MacCulloch, John. On the granite of Aberdeenshire. *Quarterly Journal of Science* (1821), x, 29-51.

Macgillivray, Paul H. Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns in the neighbourhood of Aberdeen. 1853.

Macgillivray, William. Geology in relation to agriculture. Lond. 1832.

—— Granite of upper Aberdeenshire. Edin. 1830.

—— Indigenous trees of North Britain. Lond. 1831.

—— Molluscuous animals of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. Lond. 1843.

—— Natural history of Deeside. Lond. 1855.

MacKinnon, James. Culture in early Scotland. Edin. 1892.

Menzies, Allan. Dick bequest. Report of twenty-one years' experience. Edin. 1854.

Milne bequest trust. Rules and regulations. 1865.

—— Statements of history and objects of bequest and schemes of administration. 1912.

Monro, George. Scottish art and national encouragement. Edin. 1846.

Murray, Alex. Northern flora. Pt. 1. Edin. 1836.

Nicol, James. Geology and scenery of the north of Scotland. Edin. 1866.

Peter, James. The Peat mosses of Buchan. 1875.

Rodger, Ella Hill Burton. Aberdeen doctors at home and abroad. Edin. 1893.

Sim, George. The Vertebrate fauna of " Dee ". 1903.

Terry, Edward Sanford. Music festival. North-east of Scotland. 1909-13.

[Five fol. vols. of Ms. papers, prospectuses, and newspaper cuttings in Univ. library, Aberdeen.]

Tocher, James Fowler. Twenty-one years' research in Buchan. Phd. 1909.

Will, James. Educational development in Buchan. *In* " Book of Buchan ".

Wilson, A. Stephen. Contributions to agricultural botany. 1879.

Wright, Alexander. History of education and of the old parish schools of Scotland. Edin. 1898.

XV. INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE

Aberdeen, Banff, and Elgin railway, Statements connected with. 1846.

Aberdeenshire a hundred years ago. *Weekly Free Press:* five articles commencing March 28, 1885.

Aberdeenshire agricultural association. Rules. 1818, also 1819. Proceedings. 1875-. In progress.

The **Aberdeenshire crofter.** *Weekly Free Press:* ten articles commencing March 20, 1886.

Acworth, W. M. The Railways of Scotland. Lond. 1890.

Alexander, William. The Making of Aberdeenshire. 1888.

—— Northern rural life in the 18th century. Edin. 1877.

—— The Peasantry of north-eastern Scotland. *United Presbyterian Mag.*, Oct.-Dec., 1884.

—— The Rinderpest in Aberdeenshire. The outbreak of 1865. 1882.

—— Sir John Sinclair's board of agriculture. *Weekly Free Press:* three articles commencing Sept. 9, 1889.

Anderson, Adam. Historical and chronological deduction of the orgin of commerce. Lond. 1764.

Anderson, James. General view of the agriculture . . . of the county of Aberdeen. Edin. 1794.

Banffshire, The Mineral wealth of. *Dundee Courier,* Jany. 15, 1892.

Barclay, James W. The Representation of the agricultural interest in parliament. n.d.

—— *and others.* The Land question. 2 parts. 1882 and 1883.

Beaton, Helen. Notes on farming. Phd. 1905.

Black, James. Report on cottage accommodation in Buchan. Edin. 1851.

Blaikie, James. Embankments on the river Don. *Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc.* 2nd ser. ii, 75.

—— The Slate quarries of Aberdeenshire. *Ibid.* iv, 98.

Bremner, David. The Industries of Scotland. Glasg. 1869.

Bruce, Isabella M. A Century of Aberdeenshire agriculture. 1908.

Buchan and Boyn farmer society. Rules, etc. 1786.

Buchan, Society of farmers in. A Free method of treating light hazely land. . . . Edin. 1735.

[For the history of this work, see notes by P. J. Anderson, *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. iii, 156. It was reprinted Edin. 1811, and in Appendix to Souter's "Agriculture of Banff," 1812.]

Buttermaking in Aberdeenshire seventy years ago. *Free Press*, July 10, 1890.

Cramond, William. Ancient road bills and inns. *Free Press*, April 10, 16, 1897.

Deer, Rules of the farmer society of. 1795.

Donaldson, James. Agricultural survey of Banffshire. Edin. 1794.

—— Agricultural survey of Kincardineshire. Edin. 1794.

Duff, R. W. Further development of our deep-sea fisheries. 1881.

—— The Herring fisheries of Scotland. 1883.

Fish and Fisheries. Prize essays of the International Fisheries Exhibition. 1882. Edin. 1883.

[Essays by George Sim, Archibald Young, William Watt (2), John Ross, Jun. (2), J. M. Leith, W. Simpson Miln, and others.]

Fishery board for Scotland. Annual reports. 1881-. Lond. 1882-. Current.

Gordon, Alexander. The Scotch farm labourer. *Scot. Rev.* xiv, 219.

Gordon, Maria M. Ogilvie. Handbook of employments. 1906.

Graham, H. Grey. Rural Scotland in the first half of last century. *Scot. Rev.* xxv, 104.

Grant, *Sir* **Archibald.** Obstacles to improvement of land. 1750.

—— Memorandum to the tenants of Monymusk. 1756.

Grant, James. Agriculture in Banffshire 150 years ago. Banff, 1902.

Gray, Roderick. Cultivation of waste land in Peterhead parish. *Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc.* 2nd ser. ii, 151.

G. N. of S. Railway. Opening of Moray Firth coast railway. Programme and description of country. Elgin, 1886.

—— Past and present policy and future prospects. [1862.]

Gregor, Walter. Kilns, mills, millers, meal and bread. Lond. 1894.

Greig, Robert B. Agriculture in Buchan. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Grewar, David. The Production of home-spun woollens. *A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 105, 111.

Harvey, Arthur. Agricultural statistics of Aberdeenshire. 1859.

Highland and Agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions. Edin. 1799-. Still current.

Innes, Cosmo. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, 1492-1503. The Book of customs and value of merchandises in Scotland, 1612. Edin. 1867.

Johnston, John. Farming in Scotland in the days of our grandfathers. Madison, Wisc. 1898.

Johnstone, J. F. Kellas. Scottish tradesmen's tokens. *S.N. and Q.* Vols. vii-viii.

Jopp, Alexander. Causes of decline in the produce of salmon fisheries in Dee and Don and on adjacent sea coast. 1860.

Keith, George Skene. General view of the agriculture of Aberdeenshire. 1811.

Kincardine, Articles of association by the Society of farmers of. 1758.

Kincardineshire agricultural association. Rules, etc. 1822.

Knight, William. Granite quarries of Aberdeenshire. *Trans. Highland and Agric. Soc.* 2nd ser. iv, 54.

Laing, Jeanie M. The Great North railway and its working. *Weekly Free Press:* four articles commencing June 22, 1889.

Lawson, Thomas. Report on the agriculture of . . . Kincardine. Edin. 1881.

Littlejohn, David. Aberdeenshire fiars. *In* "Miscellany of the New Spalding Club," vol. II.

McCombie, William. Cattle and cattle breeders. Edin. 1867; 2nd ed., 1869; 3rd, 1875; 4th, 1886.

MacCulloch, John. The Granite of Aberdeenshire. Lond. 1821.

Macdonald, James. The Agriculture of Forfar and Kincardine. Edin. 1881.

—— and **Sinclair, James.** History of polled Aberdeen cattle. Edin. 1882.

MacGillivray, William. Domestic cattle. 1845.

Marr, George. On the condition of the agricultural population. 1858.

Michie, Christopher Young. The Larch. Edin. 1882; 2nd ed., 1885.

Michie, Christopher Young. Practice of forestry. Edin. 1888.

A Mill and farm lease of last century. *Weekly Free Press*, July 2, 1887.

[**Miller, Hugh.**] Letters on the herring fishing in the Moray firth. Invss. 1829.

Miln, W. S. The Position of the Scotch herring trade in 1885. Lond. 1886.

Milne, John. The Agriculture of Aberdeen and Banff. Edin. 1871.

—— The Making of a Buchan farm. Phd. 1892.

—— Prehistoric and primitive methods of making meal. Banff, 1907.

Milne, Thomas. The Afforesting of waste land in Aberdeenshire. Edin. 1885.

North of Scotland college of agriculture. [1902-1912, Aberdeen and N. of S. C. of A.] Bulletins, 1903-. No. 1-. 1910. Current.

—— Calendar, 1910/11-. 1910-. Current.

—— Former students' association. Transactions 1911/12-. Current.

—— Prospectus. 1902/03-, 1909/10.

North of Scotland horticultural association. Papers. 1881.

North Sea pilot. Part II. North and east coasts of Scotland. Lond. 1905.

[Sixth edition. Revised supplement, corrected. Lond. 1911.]

Paul, William. Industrial and sanitary condition of population engaged in fisheries on N.E. coast of Scotland. 1877.

—— Trawl fishing. 1897.

Polled herd book. Vol. I-. Banff, 1884-. Current.

Ramsay, Alexander. History of Highland and Agricultural society of Scotland. Edin. 1879.

—— Northern Agricultural society. Jubilee: fifty years progress. Banff, [1893].

Ravenscroft, E. Polled herd book. 1862.

Robb, James. The Cottage, the bothy, and the kitchen. Edin. 1861.

Robertson, George. General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire. Lond. 1808.

—— Rural recollections; or progress and improvement in agricultural and rural affairs in . . . Kincardineshire. Edin. 1829.

Robertson, James. General view of the agriculture of Kincardineshire Perth, 1811.

Scott, William John. Kinnaber. Lond. 1895.

[Hist. of speed competition between E. and W. Coast railways.]

—— Little and good, a study of the Great North of Scotland railway and its train service. 1898.

Search for pearls in Scotland in 1622. *Scottish Journal of topography*, i, 286.

Simpson, J. J. Pearl fishing in Buchan. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Sinclair, James. History of Shorthorn cattle. Lond. 1907.

Sinclair, *Sir* John. General report of agricultural state . . . of Scotland. 5 vols. Edin. 1814.

Smith, John. On the waters of the Dee and Don. 1854.

Souter, David. View of the agriculture of the county of Banff. Edin. 1812.

Statistics of the export of salmon in the 15th and 16th centuries. *Scotsman*, Aug. 9, 1887.

Stuart, Harry. Agricultural labourers. Edin. 1853 and 1854.

Symon, James D. The Press and its story. Lond. 1914.

[*Aberdeen Journal* and *Free Press*, p. 164; James Perry, 79, etc.; J. M. Bulloch, 230; William Alexander, 165; Sir W. Robertson Nicoll, 271, etc.]

Taylor, Alexander. Farm servants and agricultural labourers. 1881.

[**Taylor, John.**] Eleven years at farm work. 1879.

Tucker, Thomas. Report upon the excise and customs of Scotland, 1656. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1824.

[Reprinted in Miscellany of Burgh Records Society. Edin. 1881.]

Watson, William. Remarks on the bothie system. [1878.]

Wedderburn, *Sir* William. North Sea fisheries. Buckie, 1899.

[**Wight, A.**] State of husbandry in Scotland. Edin. 1778.

Wilkin, George. Private catalogue of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Banff, 1895.

Wilson, A. Stephen. A Bushel of corn. Edin. 1883.

[History of grain measurement, and the culture of oats.]

Wilson, Andrew. The Granite industry, its history and commercial aspects. *Free Press*, July 20, 1892.

Wilson, James. Farming in Aberdeenshire, ancient and modern. *Highland and Agricultural Soc. trans.* Edin. 1902.

—— Evolution of British cattle, and the fashioning of breeds. Lond. 1909.

—— Principles of stock-breeding. Lond. 1912.

—— The Scandinavian origin of the hornless cattle of the British isles. *Scientific Proc. Royal Dublin Soc.*, vol. xii (N.S.), no. 15, June, 1909.

Ackermann, August. Die Sprache der ältesten schottischen urkunden. (1385-1440.) Berlin, [1897].

Adams, James. The Pronunciation of the English language . . . with an appendix on the dialects of human speech . . . and vindication of the Scottish dialect. Edin. 1799.

[Scots dialect. Pp. 131-64.]

Alexander, James. Rural talk. *Weekly Free Press.* Current.

[For the past fifteen years the weekly crack of Mains and Hillie has been the best example of colloquial Aberdonic in our periodical literature.]

Alexander, William. Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk. 1871. Several editions. With introd. by Alex. Mackie, Edin. 1908.

—— Sketches of life among my ain folk. Edin. 1875.

Allardyce, Ann D. B. Goodwife at home. 1867, 1874 and 1893.

Barbour, John. The Actys and lyfe of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Edin. 1571. Many editions.

—— The Brus. Edited by Cosmo Innes. Spalding Club, 1856. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Scottish Text Soc. 1894.

—— The Buik of the most noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the great. Edin. [1580]. Reprinted, Bannatyne club. Edin. 1831.

—— Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the 14th century. Ed. by W. M. Metcalfe. 3 vols. Scot. Text Society. Edin. 1896.

Beattie, George. John o' Arnha. Mont. 1816. 5th ed., 1826; 7th, n.d.; 9th, 1857; 12th, 1878; with coloured plates, 1883.

Beattie, James. Scoticisms in alphabetical order. 1779; also Edin. 1787, 1797, and 1811.

[Criticised in *Blackwood's Mag.*, ii, 298.]

[——] To Mr. Alexander Ross at Lochlee. *In* "Helenore". 1778, and subsequent editions.

[Poetical address in Mearns dialect.]

Birnie, A. R. Pig Charlie, or Ongauns at Cairnprop : a drama of rural life. Banff, 1912.

Boece, Hector. The Hystory and croniklis of Scotland. Bellenden's translation. Edin. [1540]. 2 vols. Edin. 1821.

Brown, J. T. T. The Wallace and the Bruce re-studied. Bonn, 1900.

Brown, Thomas. A Dictionary of the Scottish language. Lond. 1845.

[**Buchan, Patrick.**] The Guidman o' Inglismill. [With glossary.] Phd. 1873.

Burness, John. Plays, poems, tales and other pieces. Montr. 1819.

—— Thrummy cap. 1842.

[**Calder, Robert Hogg.**] Deeside ditties. By a native. 1912.

Cleishbotham the Younger. Handbook of the Scottish language. Edin. 1858.

Craigie, W. A. Barbour and Blind Harry as literature. *Scot. Rev.* xxii, 173.

Curious collection of Scottish poems. 1821.

Dictionary of the Scottish language. Edin. 1827.

Duncan, Andrew. Latinæ grammaticæ pars prior, sine etymologia Latina in usum rudiorum. Edin. 1595.

[Appended is a glossary of Latin words with interpretation in Scots, which, edited by John Small, was published by the English dialect society. Lond. 1874.]

Elphinston, James. Animadversions on the elements of criticism. Lond. 1771.

[Appendix: on Scotticisms.]

Entertaining and instructive tales [in verse]. 1823.

Fleming, J. B. Montgomerie. Desultory notes on Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. Glasg. 1899.

Forbes, Robert. Ajax, his speech to the Grecian Knabbs. Ovid. Met. lib. 13. 1748.

[Frequently reprinted. "Ulysses answer" appears in an Edinburgh edition of 1777, together with a journey from London to Portsmouth and a Shop bill, all in the broad Buchan dialect.]

Forrest, James. The Buchan dialect. Phd. 1892 ; also in "The Book of Buchan".

—— Buchan Scots words. Phd. 1895.

Gibb, John L. Helenore, or the fortunate shepherdess. *Scott. Hist. Review*, ix, 291.

Giles, Peter. The Making of our mother tongue. Phd. 1906.

Glawe, Erich. Der Sprachgebrauch in den altschottische Gesetzen der Handschrift. Berlin, 1908.

Grant, Colin C. Highland-English as found in books. *Proc. Gaelic Soc. Invss.* xv, 172.

Grant, James. Moyen. [Examples and illustrations of the use of the word.] Banff, 1911.

Grant, William. Origin of Scottish dialect. *A.J.N. and Q.* ii, 163-67.

—— The Pronunciation of English in Scotland. Cambridge, 1913.

—— Rare Scotch words. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 137, 142, 149, 235, 299 ; iv, 40, 49.

Gregor, Walter. The Dialect of Banffshire. Lond. 1866.

Greig, Gavin. Mains's wooin : a drama of Northern rural life. 1912.

—— Mains again ; a sequel to "Mains's wooin". 1913.

Grewar, David. Old Scots words. *A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 77.

Henderson, T. F. Scottish vernacular literature, a succinct history. Edin. 1898. 3rd ed. 1910.

Henschel, Friederich Hugo. Darstellung der Flexionslehre in John Barbour's Bruce. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des altschottischen. Leipzig, 1886.

Herd, David. Ancient and modern Scottish songs. Edin. 1769 ; 2 vols., 1776 ; 2 vols., 1791 ; also Glasg. 1869, and Edin. 1870.

Herrmann, Albert. Untersuchungen über das schottische Alexanderbuch. Berlin, 1893.

Hints for Scotchmen : Scotticisms corrected. (Never too late to learn.) Lond. 1855.

Horstmann, C. Barbour's des schottischen Nationaldichters Legendensammlung nebst den Fragmenten seines Trojanerkrieges. Zum ersten Mal herausgegeben und kritisch bearbeitet. 2 vols. Heilbronn, 1881-82. [*Scot. Rev.* viii, 232.]

Hume, David. Political discourses. Edin. 1752.
[Collection of Scotticisms in appendix.]

James V, *King*. Jacobi id nominis quinti regis Scotorum cantilena rustica vulgo inscripta Christ's Kirk of the green. Oxon. 1691.
[1st ed. of a Scots poem descriptive of 15th cent. rural life in Kennethmont, with Bishop Edmund Gibson's critical notes and parallel illustrations.]

Jamieson, John. Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 vols., Edin. 1808; supplement 2 vols., 1824; 2nd ed. 4 vols., 1840. Ed. by John Longmuir and David Donaldson. 4 vols. Paisley, 1879-82. Supplementary vol. by David Donaldson, 1887. Abridgment, 1 vol., Edin. 1818; by John Johnston, Edin. 1841; by John Longmuir, Lond. 1867.

Keith, Charles. The Farmer's ha'. 1776. Edin. 1794, 1801, etc.

Laing, Alexander. Scarce ancient ballads. 1822.

Latto, W. D. Tammas Bodkin, or the humours of a Scottish tailor. Edin. 1864.

[Dialect of Angus and Mearns: first published in *People's Journal.*]

Macdonald, George. Scots songs and ballads. 1893.

Mackie, Alexander. Readings in modern Scots. Lond. 1913.

—— Scotticisms arranged and corrected. Lond. 1881.

Melvin, William Robertson. Caller herrin', an original operatic drama of Scottish fisher life. 1913.

—— Plainstanes parliament. Series of articles weekly in *Fraserburgh Herald* since 1906, in broad Buchan dialect.

Metcalfe, W. M. Supplementary dictionary of the Scottish language. Paisley, 1910.

Michel, Francisque. A Critical inquiry into the Scottish language. Edin. 1882.

Mitchell, Hugh. Scotticisms, vulgar anglicisms and grammatical improprieties corrected. Glasg. 1799.

Motherby, Robert. Taschen-wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts. Königsberg, 1826.

[Scots dictionary with interpretations in English and German.]

Müller, Paul. Die Sprache der Aberdeener Urkunden des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. [Berlin], 1903.

Murray, Charles. Hamewith. 1900. 7th ed., Lond. 1912.

Murray, David. Some early grammars in use in Scotland. *Proc. of the Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow*, xxxvi, 266-97, and xxxvii, 142-91.

Murray, James A. H. The Dialect of the southern counties of Scotland. Appendix on the dialectical divisions of the lowland tongue, and a linguistical map of Scotland. Lond. 1873.

Mutschmann, Heinrich. A Phonology of the north-eastern Scotch dialect on an historical basis. Bonn, 1909.

Neilson, George. John Barbour: poet and translator. Lond. 1900.

Nicol, James. Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. 2 vols. Edin. 1805.

[Angus and Mearns dialect.]

Reeves, W. P. A Study in the language of Scottish prose before 1600. Baltimore, 1893.

Reid, Alan. The Bards of Angus and Mearns. Paisley, 1897.

Ritter, Otto. Wortkundliches zu Gavin Douglas. *Archiv für das studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen.* Vol. cxxix, 220. Braunschweig, 1912.

[**Robertson, George.**] The Har'st rig. Edin. 1794, 1801, etc.

Ross, Alexander. The Fortunate shepherdess: . . . with a few songs. 1768. [Other editions, title altered to "Helenore," 1778, 1789, 1791, 1796, 1811, etc. Dr. John Longmuir's ed., Edin., 1866, is the best.]

Ruddiman, Thomas. Glossary of Scots words. Appendix to his ed. of Gavin Douglas' translation of Virgil's Aeneis. [1513.] Edin. 1710.

[The earliest Scots dictionary.]

Ruddiman, Walter. A Select collection of Scots poems chiefly in the broad Buchan dialect; and Collection of Scots proverbs by David Fergusson, 1598. Edin. 1777 and 1785.

Sander, Arnold. Die Reimsprache in William Stewart's "Chronicle of Scotland" und der mittelschottische Dialekt. Berlin, 1906.

Shirrefs, Andrew. Jamie and Bess. 1787.

—— Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. [Glossary.] 1790.

Sinclair, *Sir* **John.** Observations on Scottish dialect. Edin. 1782.

Skinner, John. Amusements of leisure hours. Edin. 1809.

—— Songs and poems. With memoir [and glossary] by H. G. Reid. Phd. 1859.

—— Widow Greylocks. A song. Priv. ptd. [1913].

[With two unpublished songs by Wm. Lillie. Ed. by Wm. Walker.]

Smith, George. Douglas. By John Home. In Buchan dialect. 1824.

Steiger, Otto. Die Verwendung des schottischen Dialekts. Darmstadt, 1913.

Stewart, William. Boece's Buik of the croniklis of Scotland in verse. 3 vols. Lond. 1858.

"Swasche" or Sweche. *Scottish Journal of topography*, i, 121, 143, 208.

Thom, William. Rhymes and recollections of a handloom weaver. 1844, and Lond. 1845.

Tytler, William. The Works of James I. . . . the Scots language and the northern dialects. Edin. 1783, also 1825.

Walker, William. The Bards of Bon-accord, 1375-1860. 1887.

[——] A Garland of Bon-accord. Priv. ptd. 1886.

[Both works contain well-selected and not elsewhere accessible examples of the dialect in rhyme.]

Warrack, Alexander, and **Grant, William.** A Scots dialect dictionary. Edin. 1911.

Watson, James. A Choice collection of comic and serious Scotish poems. 3 vols. Edin. 1706-11. Rep. Glasg. 1869.

Watson, William. Glimpses o' auld langsyne, 1903. 2nd ed., edit. by Alex. Mackie. 1905.

Wight, John. Braid Scots words and phrases from East Aberdeenshire. *A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 15, 83.

Williams, George. The Glossary of Burns and the dialect of Aberdeenshire. *A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 195.

Wright, Joseph. The English dialect grammar. Oxon. 1905.

—— The English dialect dictionary. Oxon. 1896-1905.

XVII. FOLK-LORE: FOLK-SONG AND ITS MUSIC: GAMES

Alexander, James. Old Scotch words, proverbs, and phrases. [Title latterly altered to "Scotch phrases and proverbs".] *Free Press*, between Sept. 30 and Dec. 22, 1909.

[Valuable collectanea, supplemented in the correspondence columns, and also by Mr. Alexander's "Further collection," March 9, 1910.]

—— The Romance of harvest. *Weekly Free Press*, Sept. 5, 1913.

Ancient Scottish manners and customs. *A.J.N. and Q.* iii, 174, 181.

Bairns' books of fifty years ago. *Weekly Free Press*, articles commencing June 26, 1889.

Black, George F. Scottish charms and amulets. Edin. 1893.

Black, William George. Folk medicine: a chapter in the history of culture. Lond. 1883.

Brand, John. Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs and superstitions. Lond. 1810; new ed. 1885.

Chambers, Robert. Popular rhymes of Scotland. Edin. 1826; 3rd ed., 1841; much enlarged ed. [1860.]

Cheviot, Andrew. Proverbs, proverbial expressions, and popular rhymes of Scotland. Edin. 1896.

Christie, W. and W. Traditional ballad airs. 2 vols. Edin. 1876-81.

Clyne, Norval. The Romantic Scottish ballads. 1859.

—— Scottish Jacobites and their poetry. 1887.

Crombie, James E. The Saliva superstition. Lond. 1892.

—— First footing in Aberdeenshire. Lond. 1893.

Crombie, James W. History of the game of hop-scotch. *Anthropological Inst. Trans.*, xv, 403-8.

Dauney, William. Ancient Scottish melodies from [the Skene] Ms. of the reign of James VI. With introduction on the history of music in Scotland. Bannatyne Club. Edin. 1838.

Donaldson, Charles. Men of muscle and the highland games. Edin. 1901.

Edwards, David H. Modern Scottish poets. 16 vols. Brechin. 1880-97.

Fairley, John A. Ancient Scottish tales, collected from oral recitation by Peter Buchan, and now first printed. Edin. 1909.

Fergusson, David. Scottish proverbs. Edin. 1641.

Forbes, John. Cantus, songs, and fancies. 1662; also 1666 and 1682. Reprinted Paisley, 1879.

Gomme, G. L. Dictionary of British folk-lore. Vol. 1-. Lond. 1894. In progress.

—— Folk-lore as an historical science. Lond. 1908.

Grant, Robert [*pseud.* Mormond]. Aberdeenshire folk-lore. *S.N. and Q.* Vols. iii, iv, vi, and vii.

—— Old sayings, maxims, and local proverbs. *Ibid.* Vols. iii and iv.

Gregor, Walter. Contributions on folk-lore of N.E. Scotland in *Folk-lore Journal*, i, 25, 55, 119, 292; ii, 68, 106, 277, 329, 353; iii, 52, 180, 269, 305; iv, 7, 132; vi, 262; vii, 41, 163, 166, 195, 199, 277, 287.

—— Counting out rhymes of children. Lond. 1891.

—— An Echo of the olden time from the north of Scotland. Phd. 1874.

—— Folk-lore of north-east Scotland. Folk-lore Soc. Lond. 1881.

—— Folk riddles. [1883.] *Trans. Inverness Field Club*, ii, 334; also in *Trans. Banffshire Field Club*, 1883, p. 103.

—— Healing art in the north of Scotland in the olden time. n.d.

Greig, Gavin. Folk-song in Buchan. Phd. 1906.

—— Folk-song of the north-east. 2 vols. Phd. 1909-14.

—— The Traditional minstrelsy of Buchan. *In* "Book of Buchan".

Grewar, David. Riding the stang. *A.J.N. and Q.* v, 257.

Henderson, Andrew. Scottish proverbs. [With addenda of rare proverbs and glossary.] Edin. 1832. New ed. [Notes by James Donald.] Glasg. 1881.

Huntly, Charles, 11*th Marquis of.* The Guisers and their mumming. 1883.

Innes, J. B. Weather and weather lore. Banff, [1909].

Kelly, James. Scottish proverbs. Lond. 1721; 2nd ed., Lond. 1818.

Laing, Jeanie M. Ancient Scottish marriage customs. *Weekly Free Press*. Eleven articles, commencing Oct. 20, 1888.

—— Harvest customs. *Glasgow Weekly Citizen*, Aug. 13, 1887.

—— Notes on superstition and folk-lore. Brechin, 1885.

Lawrance, R. M. Local popular rhymes. *A.J.N. and Q.* i, 122; ii, 266; iii, 227; iv, 120.

Lord, W. B. Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. Lond. 1867.

Mackinlay, J. M. Scottish customs and folk-lore. Shires of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Forfar. *Glasgow Herald*, June 22, 1891.

Mackinlay, James S. Folk-lore of Scottish lochs and springs. Glasg. 1893.

Marshall, William. Collection of Scottish melodies, reels, strathspeys . . . [composed by W. M.]. 2 vols. Edin. n.d.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie. Old stories and sayings of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., [1911].

Milne, John. Buchan folk-song. Banff, 1901.

—— Myths and superstitions of the Buchan district. 1891 and 1903.

Napier, James. Traditions and superstitions of the Mearns. *People's Journal*, 5th June, 1869, *et seq.*

P., J. C. William Marshall [*nat.* Bellie], and the authors of our national music. *Scottish Journal of topography*, i, 49. [Signed J. C. P., Inverness.]

Skinner, James Scott. Harp and claymore collection of reels, strathspeys, etc. Also the Logie collection, Miller o' Hirn collection, and others. n.d.

Smith, William McCombie. The Athletes and athletic sports of Scotland. Paisley, 1891.

[The Donald Dinnie book: History of Scottish sports.]

Stewart, William Grant. Popular superstitions . . . of the highlanders of Scotland. Edin. 1823; 2nd ed., 1851.

Wight, John. Wives on trial. *A.J.N. and Q.* iv, 21.

XVIII. INDIVIDUAL REMINISCENCE

Alexander, William. Aberdeenshire character and characteristics. Three papers. *Onward and Upward*. 1891.

Anderson, Duncan. Scottish folk-lore, or reminiscences of Aberdeenshire. New York, [1895] ; 2nd ed., Toronto, 1899.

[**Blaikie, John.**] The Old times and the new. Lond. 1868.

Blaikie, William Garden. Lord Byron's early school days. *Harper's Magazine*, August, 1891.

Chalmers, Andrew. Buchan in my boyhood. In "Book of Buchan".

Christie, John. Reminiscences of Drachlaw. Ballad of fifty years ago. 1904

Davidson, John, *D.D.* Old Aberdeenshire ministers and their people. 1895.

Gordon, Pryse Lockhart. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. Lond. 1830.

Johnston, William. Life and times. Peterhead, 1859.

Kerr, John. Memories grave and gay. Edin. 1902. More memories. 1904.

[**Leatham, James**] "Daavit". The true story of a personage. Cottingham, 1914.

[Reminiscences of David Scott, printer and publisher, and of Peterhead.]

Low, William Leslie. Vignettes from a parson's album. Dumfries, 1904.

MacGillivray, William. Memories of my early days. Lond. 1912.

—— Men I remember. Edin. 1913.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie. Recollections of . . . more than fifty years. Lond. 1910.

Paul, William, *D.D.* Past and present of Aberdeenshire. 1881. [Two editions.]

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Two lectures on changes in social life and habits. Edin. 1857.

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edin. 1859.

[Second series, 1861. In 2 vols. 1861. 85th thousand, 1874. 26th ed. enlarged, with memoir by Cosmo Innes. 1889.]

—— Pulpit table talk. 3rd ed., Lond. 1879.

Ramsay, John. Scotland and Scotsmen in the 18th century. Ed. Alexander Allardyce. 2 vols. Edin. 1888.

Random recollections of Buchan and Buchan worthies by a septuagenarian. *Weekly Free Press.* 34 articles beginning June 13, 1891.

Reid, *Sir* Hugh Gilzean. Past and present in the north of Scotland. 1871.

Shand, Alexander Innes. Days of the past: a medley of memories. Lond. 1905.

—— Half a century: or changes in men and manners. Edin. 1887.

—— The Last of the road. *Saturday Rev.*, March 5, 12, 1904.

[Coaching in Aberdeen and the North.]

Skelton, John. Nugæ criticæ. Edin. 1862.

—— A Campaigner at home. Lond. 1865.

—— Summer and winter at Balmawhapple. 2 vols. Edin. 1896.

Smith, William McCombie. Romance of poaching in the highlands. Stirling, 1904.

Walker, William, *LL.D.* Reminiscences, academic, ecclesiastic, and scholastic. 1904. Additional reminiscences. 1906.

—— Nineteenth century progress in the north. 1908.

Watson, William. A Chapter from an unpublished autobiography. Edin. 1887.

Webster, George. A Criminal officer of the old school. 1880.

Wilson, James Hall. Newspaper life fifty years ago. Nine articles. *Free Press.* 1887.

XIX. AS OTHERS SEE US

Ayton, R. Voyage round Great Britain. 8 vols. Lond. 1814-25.

Boswell, James. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Lond. 1785.

Botfield, Beriah. Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland. Priv. ptd. Norton Hall, 1830.

[Kincardine, Aberdeen, and Banff, pp. 52-80.]

Bouquet, Michel. An Artist's ramble in the north of Scotland. Lond. 1849.

Buchan, David, 11*th Earl of.* Account of a tour through Aberdeenshire. *Archæologia Scotica*, iii, 292.

Burt, Edward. Letters from . . . the north of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1754, 1757, 1759, 1815, 1818, 1822 ; and Edin. 1876.

[German translation with the plates: 2 vols., no imprint. 1760.]

Calamy, Edward. An Historical account of my own life. 2 vols. Lond. 1829.

["Journey into North Britain," including Aberdeen, etc.]

Cockburn, Henry. Circuit journeys, [1837-54]. Edin. 1889.

Defoe, Daniel. A Tour thro' the whole island of Great Britain. 3 vols. Lond. 1724 ; also 1732 ; 4 vols., 1778, etc.

Forsyth, Robert. The Beauties of Scotland. 5 vols. Edin. 1805-08.

[Views of Dunnottar (2), St. Machar Cathedral, Huntly Castle, Ravenscraig, Rocks near Banff, Boyne Castle (2), Deskford Castle.

Franck, Richard. Northern memoirs . . . writ in the year 1658. Lond. 1694.

[Reprinted Edin. 1821, with preface by Sir Walter Scott.]

Grierson, Thomas. Autumnal rambles among the Scottish mountains. Edin. 1850. 2nd ed., 1851 ; 3rd, 1856.

["A Fortnight on Deeside," 2nd ed., pp. 157-232.]

Gurney, Joseph J. Notes of a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland. Lond. 1819.

Hall, James. Travels in Scotland by an unusual route. 2 vols. Lond. 1807.

Hargreaves, *Capt.* **Thomas.** A Voyage round Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1884.

[Aberdeen, pp. 58-108.]

Heron, Robert. Scotland described. Edin. 1797.

Hill, George Birkbeck. Footsteps of Dr. Johnson; Scotland. Lond. 1890.

Holmes, D. T. Literary tours in the Highlands and Islands. . . . Paisley, 1901.

Johnson, Samuel. A Journey to the western islands of Scotland. Lond. 1775.

Macky, John. A Journey through Scotland. Lond. 1723

Maxwell, W. H. Sports and adventures in the Highlands . . . of Scotland. Lond. 1853.

[Aberdeen, etc., pp. 95-112.]

Murray, *Hon. Mrs.* A Companion to the beauties of Scotland. 2 vols. Lond. 1799; 2nd ed., 1805.

Nauticus in Scotland. Lond., [1882].

Pennant, Thomas. A Tour in Scotland, [1769 and 1772]. 3 vols. Lond. 1776. 5th ed., 1790.

Pennell, Joseph, and **Elizabeth R.** Our journey to the Hebrides. Lond. 1890.

[By Dr. Johnson's route reversed. Copiously illustrated.]

Pocock, Richard. Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760. Scot. Hist. Soc. Edin. 1887.

Ray, James. A Complete history of the rebellion . . . 1745. York, 1749.

[Includes narrative of a tour through Kincardine, Aberdeen, and Banff, to Inverness.]

Reid, John T. Art rambles in the highlands and islands of Scotland. Lond. 1878.

[Aberdeen, Chap. xi.]

Roger, J. C. Reminiscences of a four weeks' tour in Scotland: priv. ptd. Lond. 1895.

Sinclair, Catherine. Scotland and the Scotch: or the northern circuit. Edin. 1844.

Spence, Elizabeth Isabella. Letters from the north Highlands. Lond. 1817.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 vols. Boston, Mass. 1854.

Sutherland, Alexander. A Summer ramble in the north Highlands. Edin. 1825.

Thornton, Thomas. A Sporting tour through . . . the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1804.

Waugh, Edwin. Fourteen days in Scotland. Manch. [1860].

[The Lancashire Burns describes his visit to Aberdeen for the British Association Meeting in 1859 and excursions to upper Deeside, etc.]

Willis, N. P. A Trip to Scotland. Lond. 1854.

Wilson, James. A Voyage round the coasts of Scotland and the Isles. 2 vols. Edin. 1842.

[Banffshire coast, etc. ii. 453, *et seq.*]

Aberdeenshire Lintie. 1854. 2nd ed., 1909.

Alexander, William. Isaac Ronald, the dominie. *Life and Work*, 1882.

Allardyce, Alexander. Balmoral, a romance of the Queen's country. 3 vols. Edin. 1893.

Anderson, James [*pseud.* Fergus Mackenzie]. Cruisie sketches. 1893.

—— Sprays of northern pine. Edin. 1897.

—— The Humours of Glenbruar. Lond. [1893], and Abd. 1894.

Anderson, William. Rhymes, reveries, and reminiscences. 1857. 2nd ed., 1867.

Besant, Walter, and **Rice, James.** My little girl. 3 vols. Lond. 1873.

[A leading character in the novel was a King's College student. See notice by P. J. Anderson, *Alma Mater*, 22 Oct. 1902.]

Cameron, J. A. James of the hill. 2 vols.

—— The Monks of Grange and Tam of Ruthven. Banff, 1849.

The **Capital of Fisherdom:** being scenes and sketches in the north of Scotland. [A tale in 16 chapters.] *Weekly Free Press*, concluded April 9, 1887.

Chalmers, Andrew. A Red-Cross romance. 1893.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. The Angel of the Covenant. Lond. 1898.

—— The King of Andaman. Lond. 1895.

—— The Red Sultan. Lond. [1896].

Colburn, George. Poems: historical and descriptive. Brechin, 1883.

—— Poems on mankind and nature. Glasg. 1891.

[Deal with localities in Dunnottar, Fetteresso, Fordoun, Garvock, etc.]

Colvin, Margaret. Bell Roger's loon and other stories.

Craib, Alexander. Malcolm Ross: a romance. Lond. 1900.

Crawford, Archibald. The Huntly casket. . . . Edin. 1861.

Cullen, William Robert. The Unwedded bride. Lond. 1910.

Cumming, A. Tales of the north. Banff, 1847. Reprinted with additions. Banff, 1896.

Daniel, Robert Mackenzie. The Scottish heiress, a novel. 3 vols. Lond. 1843.

Duncan, Alfred H. Netherton, or life in a Scottish village. 1887.
—— Codhaven. 1901.

E., M. A Man of plain speech. Lond. 1898.
[A Romance founded on local Quaker persecution of 17th cent.]

Farquhar, William A. G. The Fyvie Lintie. 1904.

Findlay, J. T. The Chosen. Lond. 1905.
—— A Deal with the King. Lond. 1901.
—— Silent places. Lond. 1903.

Forbes, Alexander Penrose. The Prisoners of Craigmacaire [Dunnottar]. Lond. 1852.

[**Forbes, Arthur.**] Don: a poem. London, printed in the year 1655; reprinted, 1742; also Edin. 1814; Fintray, 1849; with notes by Charles Dawson. 1797. Other editions, 1805; and Phd. 1819.

Forbes, *Hon. Mrs.* **Walter A. D.** Nameless. Lond. 1909.

Gellie, Mary E. Raffan's folk. Lond. [1891].

Gordon, Alexander. The Folks o' Carglen. Lond. 1891.
—— Northward Ho! Stories of Carglen. Lond. 1894.

Gordon, Kate. Racy and his sisters: or a few months in Aberdeen. Lond. 1885.

Grant, James. Romance of war: or, the Highlanders in Spain. 3 vols. Lond. 1846: in France and Belgium. 1 vol. Lond. 1847.
[The Gordon Highlanders in the Napoleonic wars.]

Grant, Joseph. Tales of the glens. Stonehaven, 1869. 2nd ed. Edin. n.d.

Grant, Victor. Reclaimed by the sea: a fisher tale. n.d.

Green, George G. Gordon haven: sketches of fisher life. 1887.

Greig, Gavin. The Bards of Buchan. Series of articles. *Peterhead Sentinel*, begun Feb. 7, 1914.
—— Logie o' Buchan: an Aberdeenshire pastoral. 1899.
—— Morrison Gray: or, life in a Buchan schoolhouse. [Serial story.] *Peterhead Sentinel*, Feb. 7, 1914. In progress.

Hay, William [*pseud.* Jacob Ruddiman, M.A.] Tales and sketches. 1828.

[**Jackson,** *Mrs.*] A Bundle of old stories. 1894.

Laing, Alexander. The Caledonian itinerary, or a tour on the banks of the Dee. 2 vols. 1819. [In verse.]
—— The Donean tourist. 1828. [In verse.]

Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick. The Wolfe of Badenoch. 3 vols. Lond. 1827.

Leatham, James. D'ye mind lang syne. Huddersfield, [1912].
[First appeared in *Peterhead Sentinel*, as did other stories from his pen, *e.g.* "The Lass of Drumlinie," "Agnes le Chiene" and "A Clerical Quixote".]

Low, William Leslie. By the North Sea shore: a tale of fisher life. Lond. 1891.

—— Reuben Dean. Edin. 1898.

Lowe, Charles. A Fallen star: or the Scots of Frederick. Lond. 1895.

McAulay, Allan. The Safety of the honours. Lond. n.d.
[Historical novel: preservation of the regalia.]

Macdonald, George. David Elginbrod. 3 vols. Lond. 1863.

—— Alec Forbes of Howglen. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1865.

—— Robert Falconer. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1868.

—— The Wow o' Rivven. Lond. 1868.

—— Ranald Bannermann's boyhood. Lond. 1869.

—— Malcolm. 3 vols. Lond. 1874.

—— Marquis of Lossie. 3 vols. Lond. 1877.

—— Sir Gibbie. 3 vols. Lond. 1879.

—— Castle Warlock. Lond. 1882.

—— Donal Grant. 3 vols. Lond. 1883.

—— The Portent and other stories. Lond. 1871.

Macdonald, N. A. For stark love and kindness. Lond. 1896.

Machray, Robert. Sir Hector: the story of a Scots gentleman. Lond. 1901.
[Romance of a Marischal College man.]

Mackay, George A. Where the heather grows. Paisley, 1897.

Maclean, Neil N. Life at a northern university. Glasg. 1874. Quater-centenary edition, ed. by Wm. Keith Leask. 1906. 3rd ed. 1914.

MacLennan, R. J. In yon toon: my friend, Mrs. Simpson. Glasg. 1909.

Maidment, James. A North countrie garland. Edin. 1824.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie. Her object in life. Lond. n.d.

Michie, John G. Deeside tales. 1872. Ed. by F. C. Diack. 1908.

Milne, John (*Atherb*). Stories and story-telling in Buchan. *Aberdeen Daily Journal*, April 19, 26, 1904.

Minto, William. Was she good or bad? Lond. 1889.

Moore, F. Frankfort. The Laird of Craig Athol. Lond. 1910.

Philip, John C. Memoirs of an Aberdeen detective. 1903.

Phillips, J. G. The Laird's wooing. Lond. 1899.

The **Ploughman student,** a story of Aberdeen University. *People's Journal*, July 25 to Sept. 19, 1874.

Reid, *Sir* Hugh Gilzean. Lowland legends, chiefly relating to the Buchan district. Edin. 1865.

—— Tween' gloamin' and the mirk. Paisley, 1895.

Robbie, William. The Heir of Glendornie. 1880.

Rodger, Ella Hill Burton. The Silver hoard. In 30 chapters. *Weekly Free Press*, commencing Oct. 10, 1889.

The **Rough tykes** of Tarland. [A tale in 5 chapters.] *Weekly Free Press*, commencing Jan. 14, 1888.

Russell, Alexander D. [*pseud.* Neil Roy]. The Horseman's word. Lond. 1895.

Schuster, Rose. The Road to victory. [Field Marshal Keith.] Lond. 1913.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. A Legend of Montrose. [Dugald Dalgety.] Edin. 1819.

Selbie, George A. [*pseud.* Esme Hope]. William Orleigh. 2 vols. Lond. 1890.

Skelton, John. The Crookit Meg. Edin. 1880.

Smith, George Watt [*pseud.* John Harlaw]. Sandy Gordon, missionar. Lond. [1908].

Smith, Walter Chalmers. Borland Hall. Glasg. 1874.

—— North country folks. Glasg. 1883.

Stables, William Gordon. From ploughshare to pulpit. Lond. 1895.

—— I remember, I remember, or stray leaves from my life log. *Alma Mater*, vol. xi. 1893-94.

Stark, James. Elspet and her neighbours. 1894.

Stoker, Bram. The Watter's moo. Lond. 1894.

—— The Mystery of the sea. Lond. 1902.

Tales of Aberdeen. 1844.

Tennant, Joseph. Jeannie Jaffray: Aberdeen 260 years ago. 1909 and 1910.

Williams, George. Sketches of Scarbraes. Stirling, [1895].

—— The Story of a ploughman. *Evening Express*, Feb. 23, March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 1895.

XXI. PERIODICAL LITERATURE

[Excluding publications of Aberdeen City Institutions.]

Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire territorial rifle association. 50th wapinschaw. 1911. Annual programme. Current.

Aberdeen and North-east of Scotland union of women workers. 26th annual report. 1909. Current.

Aberdeen and Northern Illustrated Magazine. 1889.

Aberdeen and North of Scotland Trades Directory. Edin. 1898-. Current.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society. Herd book. Vol. I. Banff, 1884. Current.

Aberdeen asylum for the blind of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Annual reports.

Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine People's Journal. 1864. Originally "The People's Journal". No. 1. Jan. 2, 1858. Printed in Dundee. Current weekly.

Aberdeen, Banff, Kincardine, etc., Town and County Directory. Glasg. 1895.

Aberdeen Book-lover. No. 1. May, 1913. Current.

Aberdeen Buchan Association Magazine. No. 1. October, 1911. Current occasionally: edited by William Walker.

Aberdeen Catholic Herald for . . . the northern counties. No. 1. 5th Oct., 1894. Weekly. Current.

Aberdeen Diocesan Catholic year book. Glasg. 1913.

Aberdeen Ecclesiological society. Transactions. 4 vols. 1889-1905.

Aberdeen Guardian and Northern Counties Chronicle. 1869.

"Aberdeen Journal" Notes and Queries. Edited by John A. Henderson. Vol. i. 1908. Annual—current.

[Weekly in the newspaper. Continues the work of "Scottish Notes and Queries," and equally indispensable.]

Aberdeen Saturday Post. 1861.

Aberdeen town and county association for teaching the blind at their homes. Annual reports.

Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, etc., Directory for 1888-9. 1888.

Aberdeenshire constabulary. Annual police reports.

Almanacs :—

Aberdeen Almanac and Northern Register. See p. 42.

Kincardineshire Almanac. Mont. 1875.

Kincardineshire Almanac and Official Directory. Stonehaven, 1890, etc.

Kincardineshire Household Almanac. Mont. 1879-. A series.

Mariners' Almanac and Tide Tables for 1913. Current.

[First issue, 1821, "Aberdeen Tide Tables," afterwards "Inglis' Tide Tables".]

Supplements to Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac. County lists.

Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire. Journal office, Aberd. 1865-. Current.

Angus and Mearns Remembrancer. Mont. 1852-58.

Rodger's Town and County Lists. Angus and Mearns. Mont. 1859-76.

Burnett's Town and County Lists. Angus and Mearns. Mont. 1877-1900.

Angus and Mearns Town and County Lists. Arbroath, 1901-. Current.

Douglas's Supplement for the Northern Counties. Invss. 1831-60. [Banffshire lists.]

Northern Supplement. Banffshire and Northern Counties. Aberdeen Journal office, 1861-. Current.

Angus and Mearns Business Directory. Mont. 1873. Current.

Angus and Mearns Commercial and Agricultural Remembrancer. Mont. 1827-1858.

Angus and Mearns Register. Mont. 1808. Current.

Balmoral Magazine. 1903.

Banffshire Advertiser and Buckie and Moray Firth Fishing and General Gazette. Buckie, No. 1, 17 November, 1881. Weekly : current.

Banffshire Field Club. Transactions. 1880-81, etc. Current.

Banffshire Herald. Keith : No. 1, 28 May, 1892. Weekly : current.

Banffshire Journal. No. 1. 30 Sept. 1845. Weekly : current.

Banffshire Reporter. Portsoy: No. 1, 15 August, 1850. Weekly: current.

Banffshire year book and County Directory, 1875, etc. Banff, 1874-. Current.

Banner of Buchan. No. 1. 8 March, 1864. 26 weekly numbers. Phd. 1864.

Black's Morayshire directory, including the upper district of Banffshire. 1863-.

Braemar Herald and Upper Deeside Advertiser. No. 1. 4th Feb., 1914. Weekly; current.

Buchan Almanac. Phd. 1891. Annual: current.

Buchan Churchman. No. 1. January, 1895. Monthly.

Buchan Clown. No. 1. 1 March, 1838. 12 pts. Phd. 1838.

Buchan Field Club. Transactions. 1887-. Vols. 1-. Phd. 1888-. In progress.

Buchan Journal. No. 1. 4 March, 1865. Weekly to 21 May, 1866. Phd. 1865-66.

Buchan Observer. No. 1. 16 January, 1863. Weekly: current. Jubilee number, 1913.

Caledonian Literary and Political Museum. 1815.

Catholic Directory for the clergy and laity in Scotland. Aquhorties. 1829. Annual. Printed in Aberdeen since 1849-.

Catholic Herald for Aberdeen, Inverness and the Northern Counties. 1894-.

Christian Apologist and Ecclesiastical Observer. 1864-

Christian Investigator. 1830-31.

Churchman's Magazine. January, 1871. Monthly. Phd. 1871-72.

County Directory of Scotland. Edin. v.y. Current.

Donside Journal. Fintray, 1843.

Dufftown News and Speyside Advertiser. Dufftown: No. 1, 29 September, 1894. Weekly: current.

East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies. Proceedings, 1885-. Perth, 1886-. Current.

Fishing News. No. 1. April 7, 1913. Weekly: current.

Fraserburgh Advertiser. No. 1. 1852. Weekly: current.

Fraserburgh Herald. No. 1. 26 March, 1884. Weekly: current.

Fraserburgh Herring Circular. No. 1. Fraserburgh, July, 1895. Weekly during the fishing season, July-Sept.

Free Press Fair and Market List for 1909-, 1908-. Current.

Gordons Regimental Gazette. 1901.

Highland Society of Scotland, afterwards **Highland and Agricultural Society** of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Four series. Edin. 1799-1888. Fifth series, 1889-. Current.

Huntly Express. No. 1, 15 August, 1863. Weekly: current.

Huntly Field Club. Transactions. 1886, etc. Huntly, v.y.

Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. 1875-. Invss. [1885-]. In progress.

Kincardineshire Observer, in which is incorporated the Laurencekirk Observer. No. 1, 18 January, 1907. Weekly: current.

Laurencekirk Observer. No. 1, 11 April, 1902. Weekly: merged as above.

Montrose, Arbroath, and Brechin Review, and Forfar and Kincardineshires Advertiser. No. 1. January 11, 1811. Weekly—current.

Montrose Chronicle, or Angus and Mearns Advertiser. No. 1. Friday, November 19th, 1819. Weekly—current until 1823.

Montrose Courier and General Advertiser for the counties of Forfar and Kincardine. No. 1. Friday, May 5, 1815. Weekly until May 3, 1816.

Montrose Express and Angus and Mearns Reporter. No. 1. 2nd May, 1889. Weekly until 28 Nov., 1889.

Montrose Standard and Angus and Mearns Register. No. 1. June 20, 1837. Weekly—current.

North Briton. 1825.

Northern Advertiser. 1856-1902.

Northern Association of literary and scientific societies. Transactions. Vol. I-. Invss., etc., 1888-. In progress.

Northern Daily News. 1891-92.

Northern Evening News. 1892-93.

Northern Examiner. 1860.

Northern Telegraphic News. 1854.

North of Scotland Gazette. 1845.

Penny Free Press and Northern Advertiser. 1855-56.

Peterhead Advertiser and Buchan Journal. No. 1, 20 June, 1856. Phd. 1856. Weekly for six months.

Peterhead Almanac and Buchan Directory. Phd. 1864.

Peterhead Almanac and Directory. Phd. 1853.

Peterhead Register and General Advertiser. No. 1, April, 1844. Phd. 1844-47. Monthly.

Peterhead Sentinel. No. 1, 6 June, 1856. Weekly: current.

—— Jubilee number. July, 1906. Phd. 1906.

Rural Echo: and Magazine of the North of Scotland Mutual Instruction Association. Nos. 1-6. 1850.

Schoolmasters' Widows Fund. Annual reports from 1807. Edin. 1808- . Current.

Scottish Educational Year Book and Diary for 1891-[1890]. Current.

Scottish Farmer and Gardener's Journal. 1845-47.

Scottish Notes and Queries. [Edited by John Bulloch.] 20 vols. 1888-1907.

[Indispensable to students of north-eastern history.]

Selector. No. 1, 6 June, 1817. 13 pts. Phd. 1817.

Shetland pony stud book. Vol. I. 1891-. Annual—in progress.

Slater's Royal National Directory of Scotland. Manchester, v.y. Current.

Star of Drum and Deeside Advertiser. 1898.

Stonehaven Iris, or Kincardineshire Literary Journal. No. 1. Jan. 1st, 1838.

Stonehaven Journal and Kincardineshire Advertiser. No. 1. 1843. Weekly: current.

Stonehaven Luminary. No. 1. Stonehaven, 1830.

Stonehaven News. No. 1. June 14, 1904. Weekly to April, 1906.

United Free Church presbytery of Aberdeen. Calendar for 1909-10.

United Operative Masons and Granite Cutters' Journal. No. 1. May, 1901. Monthly—current.

Wee Willie Winkie. 1891-97.

XXII. GUIDE BOOKS, VIEWS, AND MAPS

Aberdeen, Braemar, and Deeside. 1854 and 1855.

Aberdeen, Deeside, etc., Guide to. [Ward, Lock & Co.] Lond. [1903.]

Anderson, George and **Peter.** Guide to the highlands and islands of Scotland. Lond. 1834. [Across the Grampians to Braemar, etc.], pp. 166-80. 2nd ed., Edin. 1842, pp. 206-22; 3rd ed., Edin. 1850, pp. 275-339; 4th ed., 3 pts., Edin. 1863, pp. 394-503.

Anderson, Robert. Descriptive sketch of the G.N.S.R. and branches. *In* "Programme for tourists," 1895-1913.

—— Deeside. Illus. by William Smith, Jr. 1911.

Anderson, William. Guide to Formartine and Buchan railway. Phd. 1862.

Annand, James. Cruden Bay and the land of the "Crookit Meg". 1899.

Baddeley, M. J. B. Scotland. Thorough guide series. In three parts. Lond. 1881-. Several eds.

Bennett, William. The Strangers' guide, to which is added a companion for the Aberdeen railway. 1851. Another, 1855.

Black's Aberdeenshire guide, including Banff and Elgin. 6th ed. Edin. 1880.

Black's picturesque tourist of Scotland. Ed. by James Taylor. Edinb. 1840. Ed. by G. E. Mitton. 1907.

Cornwall, George. Cornwall's guide to the railways, coaches, and steamers of the principal towns in Scotland. No. 1. December, 1853. Monthly. Current.

There are also published in Aberdeen, "A.B.C. time table," at the *Journal* and *Express* Office; and "Traveller's time table and diary" at the *Free Press* and *Evening Gazette* Office.

Coutts, James. Dictionary of Deeside. 1899.

Craighead, James. Craighead's excursionist. No. 1 (Monymusk) and No. 2 (Banchory). 1859.

Cramond, William. Guide to Grantown and district. Dundee, 1897.

Dalgarno, James. From the Brig o' Balgownie . . . to the Bullers of Buchan. 1890. Other editions, 1891 and 1896.

Deeside guide. 1885.

—— descriptive and traditionary. 1891.

Deeside railway, Stranger's guide for the. 1854.

Dinnie, Robert. Deeside guide. 1879.

Donside, Guide to. 1844. 3rd ed., 1852; others, 1855, 1866, etc.

Dufftown and Strathspey railways, Description of. Banff, 1863.

Duncan's Itinerary of Scotland. 6th ed. Glasg. 1827.

Ferguson, William. Great North of Scotland railway. [Historical guide.] Edin. 1881.

Formartine and Buchan railway, Description of. Banff, 1865.

—— Guide book to the. Lewis and James Smith. 1862.

[**George, J. F.**] Munro's guide to Aberdeen and Deeside. [1903.]

—— Munro's tourist guide to the north of Scotland. . . . [1904.]

Grant, David. A Handbook to the Great North of Scotland railway. 1862.

Hay, J. Marley, and **Gibb, A.** Scenery of the Dee. 1884.

Keddie, William. The Royal route . . . to the valley of the Dee, Glen Tilt, etc. Glasg. [1865].

Longmuir, John. Speyside : its picturesque scenery and antiquities. . . . 1860.

McConnachie, A. I. Ben Muich Dhui and his neighbours. 1885.

—— Bennachie, 1890. 2nd ed. 189 .

[——] Buchan illustrated. [1905.]

—— Deeside. 1893. 2nd ed., 1895.

—— Donside. 1900.

—— Lochnagar. 1891.

—— Queen Victoria's highland home and vicinity. [1897.]

—— The Royal Dee. 1898.

—— Strathspey. 1902.

Murray's Handbook for travellers in Scotland. Lond. 1867. 8th ed., by S. Moncrieff Penney, 1903.

Ramsay, Alexander. Guide to the Great North of Scotland railway. Banff, 1854.

Reid, William. Grantown and the adjacent country : a guide to Strathspey. Grantown, 1883.

[Three later editions.]

[**Rhind, William.**] Anderson's tourist guide through Scotland. John Anderson, Jr. Edin. 1837. 2nd ed., 1838.

—— The Scottish tourists' portable guide. . . . Excursions up the Dee to Ballater. . . . Lizars, Edin. [1845].

—— The Scottish tourist. W. H. Lizars, Edin. 9th ed., [1842] ; 18th ed., 1850.

[Afterwards published by T. Nelson & Son.]

[**Robertson, Joseph, Ferres, John,** and **Duncan, William.**] A Guide to the highlands of Deeside. By James Brown. 1831.

[First issued according to Sir Arthur Mitchell in 1828, and to Rev. James Smith in 1829, but not seen.]

—— The Guide to Deeside. By James Brown. 1835.

—— The New Deeside guide. By James Brown. [1832], also 1842, 1843, 1846, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1876, 1877, etc.

—— The Deeside guide. [With additions by James Cromar.] 1885, also 1893.

Robson, George Fennell. Scenery of the Grampian mountains. Lond. 1814, also 1819.

Scotland delineated. Edin. 1791.

Scotland described. 3rd ed. Edin. 1806.

See-as-you-go guide to the railways in the north-east of Scotland. Elgin, 1899.

Slezer, John. Theatrum Scotiæ. Lond. 1693.

Speyside mail. New highland route open to the public. Banff, 1848.

Speyside, Views of. Pp. 64. 1909.

Strathspey railway, Guide to the. Elgin, 1863.

Traveller's guide through Scotland. 8th ed. 2 vols. Edin. 1824.

Views of the Seats of noblemen and gentlemen in Scotland. Jones & Co., Lond. 1829.

[Arbuthnott, Castle Forbes, Castle Fraser, Craigston, Crathes, Drum, Duff House, Fyvie, Gordon Castle.]

Maps

Aberdeenshire. W. H. Lizars. *N.S.A.* xii. 1843.

Armstrong's Scots atlas. Lond. 1777.

Banff and Macduff. Capt. Slater. Admiralty map. 1834.

Banffshire. W. H. Lizars. *N.S.A.* xiii. 1843.

Bartholomew, J. G. Royal Scottish Geographical society's atlas of Scotland. 2 miles to 1 inch. 1895.

—— Aberdeen and Banff. 4 miles to 1 inch. *In* Watt's "Aberdeen and Banff". 1900.

Brown's map of the environs of Aberdeen. A. Brown & Co., *circ.* 1899.

Cooper and **Jaffray.** A Draught of the town and sea coast about Peterhead, commonly called Buchan Ness. 1739.

Faden, William. Maps of Scotland. 1840.

Garden's map of Kincardineshire. 1774.

Gordon, Robert. The two shyres Aberdene and Banf, with such countreys and provinces as are comprehended under them. *In* Blaeu's Atlas. Amsterdam, 1654.

[Reprinted in Robertson's "Collections," 1843, and Watt's "Aberdeen and Banff," 1900.]

Johnston, W. & A. K. County map of Aberdeenshire. [1848.]

Kincardineshire. W. H. Lizars. *N.S.A.* xi. 1842.

Kitchin, Thomas. Geographia Scotiæ: being new and correct maps of all the counties and islands in the kingdom of Scotland. Lond. 1749.

Lawson, John Parker, and **Rhind, William.** The Descriptive atlas of Scotland. Edin. . . . Aberd., Lewis Smith, 1842.

Leslie, John. Scotiæ regni descriptio. Map in the "De origine . . . Scotorum". Rome, 1578.

Lizars, W. H. Travelling map of Scotland . . . upon a new and improved plan. [In book form.] P. Hill & Co., Edin. [1820].

["Smacks sail between Leith and Aberdeen once a week. Three steamers are building to sail daily and are expected to be finished early in the summer of 1821."]

Lothian, J. Map of the counties of Aberdeen and Banff. Edin. 1830.

A New map of Aberdeenshire. Kitchin. Lond. [1770].

Ordnance survey :—

Aberdeenshire. 1864-71. Maps on 1 inch, 6 inch, and 25 inch scales, with area books.

—— Revised survey. 1899-1903. Maps on 6 inch (quarter sheet), and 25 inch scales.

—— Also **Aberdeen** and **Peterhead.** On $\frac{1}{500}$ scale ; revised in 1899-1900.

Banffshire. 1865-70. Maps on 1 inch, 6 inch, and 25 inch scales, with area books.

—— Revised survey. 1900-03. Maps on 6 inch (quarter sheet), and 25 inch scales.

Kincardineshire. 1863-65. Maps on 1 inch, 6 inch, and 25 inch scales, with area books.

—— Revised survey. 1899-1902. Maps on 6 inch (quarter sheet), and 25 inch scales.

—— Also **Stonehaven.** On $\frac{1}{500}$ scale, revised 1899-1900.

Robertson's county map of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1822.

Shearar, John. Old maps and map makers of Scotland. Edin. 1905.

Shires of Banff and Aberdeen. *In* Hermann Moll's Atlas. 1725.

Taylor and **Skinner.** Survey maps of the roads of North Britain or Scotland. 1776.

Thomson's atlas of Scotland. Edin. 1826 ; another ed., 1832.

Tourists' map of the north and eastern parts of Scotland, showing the various lines of railway. Edin. 1848.

Aberdeen University Library Bulletin. No. 1. October, 1911. Issued three times a year. In progress.

[Edited by P. J. Anderson and Maud Storr Best. Parts 1-6 complete vol. i, which, besides lists of accessions, etc., contains "An Ideal for the University Library," by J. M. Bulloch; the first instalment of "Catalogue of the Taylor collection of metrical psalters," with memoir of its collector by Dr. P. Giles; "Arcades ambo J[ohn] F[yfe]-R[obert] W[alker]," by W. Keith Leask; "The Library catalogues of 1873-74," by Stephen Ree; "List of desiderata" for the library; and the "Concise bibliography of the city of Aberdeen," by J. F. Kellas Johnstone.]

Aldis, H. G. List of books printed in Scotland before 1700. Edinb. Bibliog. Soc., 1904.

—— Scottish bibliography. *Scot. Rev.* xxix, 101.

Anderson, John P. Book of British topography. Lond. 1881.

Anderson, P. J. Bibliography of Aberdeen periodical literature. Local bibliography.

[Beginning with *The Murray lectures at King's College* (i. 135-137), Mr. Anderson made extensive bibliographical contributions to the twenty volumes of *Scottish Notes and Queries*, 1888-1907, generally under the headings above noted.]

—— Bibliography of Alexander Bain. In his "Autobiography," pp. 425-435. 1904.

—— Bibliography of Alexander Walker, LL.D., late dean of guild. 1903.

—— Bibliography of Dr. William Cramond's publications. *S.N. and Q.* 2nd ser. viii, 154-56.

—— Bibliography of Rev. James Aberigh MacKay. *Inverness Courier.* June 30, 1908, Jan. 29, 1909.

—— Bibliography of Scoticisms. *Notes and Queries*, 7th ser. ii, 363.

—— Bibliography of Sir William D. Geddes. *Alma Mater*, xvii., pp. 152, 161. 1900.

—— Bibliography of the University Quatercentenary. *In* "Record of the quatercentenary," pp. 590-598. 1907.

—— Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. *In* "Studies in the history of the Univ.". 1906. pp. 385-525.

Anderson, P. J. Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. Edin. 1907.

[An enlarged work, illustrated; limited issue to members of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.]

—— Collections towards the preparation of the Fasti of Marischal College. 1886.

—— Duncan Liddel, M.D., professor in the University of Helmstadt, 1591-1607. 1910.

—— Ewen Maclachlan. [Bibliography of his works.] *Notes and Queries*, 10th ser. xi, 150.

—— Forerunners of Alma Mater. *Alma Mater*, xxi, 121.

—— Literature of the Robertson Smith case. *S.N. and Q.* v, 141, 159; vii, 184; viii, 10, 190; ix, 171.

—— Meston, the imitator of Hudibras. [Notice and bibliography of the works of William Meston, Jacobite poet.] *Notes and Queries*, 7th ser. x, 21.

—— Notes on academic theses, with bibliography of Duncan Liddel. Edinb. Bibliog. Soc. 1912. Illus.

—— Theses by Mr. Secretary Thomas Reid. *Notes and Queries*, 11th ser. iv, 163.

—— Theses by Principal Andrew Aidie. *Notes and Queries*, 11th ser. iii, 247.

—— William Chalmers of Fintray and Fastemburg. *Notes and Queries*, 11th ser. iii, 181.

[Bibliography, with notice also of the works of David Chalmers (Fintraeus)].

Anderson, Robert. Bibliography of Aberdeen publications. 1890-99.

[Contributed to *Scottish Notes and Queries*. 1891-1903.]

—— [Bibliography of] Brown's Deeside guide. *Ibid.* 2nd ser. vii, 187-89.

Bain, Alexander. Catalogue of library of Mechanics' Institution, Aberdeen. 1839.

Bale, John, *Bishop of Ossory*. Illustrium Majoris Britanniæ scriptorum summarium. Ipswich, 1548.

[The earliest British biographical and bibliographical compilation; containing notices of Hector Boece, Gilbert Crab, and other Aberdeen authors, with lists of their publications.]

Bartholomew, J. G. The Cartography of Scotland. *In* "Royal Scottish Geographical Society's Atlas of Scotland". Edin. 1895.

Browning, William. Alexander Johnston Chalmers Skene, M.D., LL.D., [nat. Fyvie, 1838.] A chronological biography and bibliography. [100 publications.] *Brooklyn Medical Journal.* 1897.

Buchanan, David. De scriptoribus Scotis libri duo. Ed. by David Irving. Bannatyne club. Edin. 1837.

[**Bulloch, John.**] Files of the local Aberdeen press, past and present. *S.N. and Q.* ix, 170.

[A useful directory showing where they may be consulted.]

Bulloch, J. M. Chronological list of Aberdeen newspapers and magazines. 1889.

[An Index to his bibliographical communications in *S.N. and Q.* vol. 1, 1888, which were much extended in subsequent years.]

—— Sketch bibliography of Gordon genealogy. *In* "House of Gordon". Vol i, pp. xxix-lxxiii. Continued in vol. ii, pp. xxv-xliv.

Cameron, James. A Bibliography of Peter Buchan's publications. Edin. Bibliog. Soc. 1901.

—— and **Johnston, William.** A Bibliography of Slezer's Theatrum Scotiæ. With analytical table of the plates. *Ibid.*

Cash, C. G. Manuscript maps by Pont, the Gordons and Adair in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh. *Scot. Geographical Mag.* xxiii, 574-92.

[With bibliography. Of 111 maps described, 64 are by Robert and James Gordon, while 35 by Pont are enriched by Robert Gordon's emendations. Many relate to the N.E. and Highlands.]

Chalmers, George. A Chronological list of newspapers from the epoch of the civil wars. *In* "Life of Thomas Ruddiman". Lond. 1794.

[Many additions noted in "British Bibliographer," i, 516.]

—— A List of the books printed by Thomas Ruddiman. *Ibid.*

Charters, Laurence. Account of the learned men and writers in Aberdeen. [circa 1710.] Privately printed: ed. by James Maidment. Edin. 1833.

Cowan, William. Bibliography of the book of common order and psalm book of the church of Scotland, 1556-1644. Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Edin. 1913.

Crawley, W. J. C. Rev. Dr. [James] Anderson's non-masonic writings, 1712-39. Margate, 1905.

Dempster, Thomas. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum ; sive, De scriptoribus Scotis. Bologna, 1627. Reprinted by the Bannatyne Club. 2 vols. Edin. 1829.

[The earliest bibliography by a Scot, containing much information on learned Aberdonians at Continental Universities, and their works.]

Edmond, J. P. The Aberdeen printers : Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620-1736. [Limited issue.] 1886.

—— Last notes on Aberdeen printers. [56 copies priv. ptd.] 1888.

Fairley, John A. Peter Buchan, printer and ballad collector. With a bibliography. Phd. 1903.

Fraser, G. M. An Aberdeenshire rural press. [James Cumming, Hatton of Fintray.] *In* "Lone Sheiling," 169-79.

—— Public library, Aberdeen. Catalogue of local collection. 1914.

Gross, Charles. Bibliography of British municipal history. New York, 1897.

Humphreys, Arthur L. Catalogue of the Skene library belonging to his Grace the Duke of Fife at Mar Lodge, Aberdeenshire. Privately printed. 1898.

Johnston, William. Bibliography and extant portraits of Arthur Johnston, M.D., physician to James VI. and Charles I. Priv. ptd. 1895. 2nd ed., 1896.

—— Bibliography of Aberdeen periodical literature. Contributions to *Scottish Notes and Queries*. v.y.

—— Bibliography of the thumb bibles of John Taylor (the water poet). 1910.

[The edition printed by John Forbes, 1670, is our tiniest publication.]

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. A Concise bibliography of the history of the city of Aberdeen and its institutions. 1913.

—— A Concise bibliography of the history, topography and institutions of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 1914.

—— Local bibliography. *S.N. and Q.* 1895-1904.

[Many contributions in supplement of A. W. Robertson's "Hand List".]

Johnstone, James Fowler Kellas. Scriptorum Aberdonensium incunabula. *S.N. and Q.* x, 1, 17, 33; xii, 98, 125.

—— and **Cowan, William.** Peter Williamson's press. *S.N. and Q.* ix, 29, 47.

Law, Thomas Graves. Bibliography of the lives of the Scottish Capuchins, John Forbes and George Leslie. Edin. 1896.

Lawrance, Robert Murdoch. Bibliography of Aberdeen periodicals. Contributions to *Scottish Notes and Queries*, new series, vols. 3-8, 1902-07; and to *A. J. and Q.*, vols. i.-v.

Lawrence, Calder M. Bibliography of local shorthand magazines. *In* "Aberdeen souvenir—Pitman centenary". 1913.

Lee, John. Editions of the Psalms, Confession of Faith, Shorter Catechism, Proverbs of Solomon, etc., printed in Scotland: Pulpit bibles used in parish churches of Scotland. *In* "Additional Memorial". Edin. 1826.

Leith, William Forbes. Bibliographie des livres publiés à Paris et à Lyon par les savants écossais réfugiés en France au xvi^e^ siècle. Paris, 1912.

[More than half of them Aberdonians: an incomplete list.]

Mackenzie, George. Lives of the most eminent writers of the Scots nation with a catalogue of their works. Edin. 1708-22.

[Educated at King's college, the compiler gives prominence to the sons of his alma mater.]

Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur. A List of travels, tours, journeys, excursions, rambles, visits, etc., relating to Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.*, xxxv, 431-638; xxxix, 500-27; xliv, 390-405.

Robertson, A. W. Catalogue of Anderson free library, Woodside. Supplements, 1883 and 1898: Section 97. Local literature.

—— Catalogue of the royal library, Balmoral. [Seven copies printed.] 1901.

[——] Hand list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. New Spalding Club. 1893.

Robertson, Joseph. Sketch of the history of Scottish almanacs. *New Edinb. Alm.*, 1838, 454: rep., *S.N. and Q.*, x, 145.

Ruddiman, Thomas. Bibliotheca Romana. Edin. 1737.

Skeat, W. W., and **Nodal, J. H.** Bibliographical list illustrative of various dialects of English. Eng. Dialect Soc. Lond. 1877.

[The Scottish dialects. Pp. 133-56. Very imperfect.]

Smith, William Robertson. Sale catalogue of the library of Professor Andrew Scott. 1871.

[See George Walker's "Aberdeen awa'," pp. 260-62.]

Taylor, William Lawrence. Bibliography of Peterhead periodical literature. 1889.

—— Bibliography of Peterhead literature. Phd. 1901.

Terry, Charles Sanford. Catalogue of publications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and societies, etc. 1909.

—— Index to the papers relating to Scotland, described or calendared in the Hist. Mss. Com. reports. Glasg. 1908.

Thomson, James Booth. Bibliography of Aberdeen and North-eastern publications, 1909-12. 1910-13.

Urquhart, *Sir* **Thomas.** The Discovery of a most excellent jewel. . . . Lond. 1652. Reprinted, Edin. 1782: Glasg. 1834.

[Cataloguing the works of some distinguished Aberdeen contemporaries of the author, who entered King's College in 1622.]

Walker, George. Aberdeen bibliographer's manual.

[Nine articles contributed to *Aberdeen Herald*, 20 Nov., 1858, to 26 March, 1859.]

Walker, William. Bibliography of local poetry to 1860. 1887.

Watt, James Crabb. Bibliography of Kincardineshire and cartography. *In* "The Mearns of old". Edin. 1914.

Watt, William. List of books relating to Aberdeen and Banff. [1900.]

[Reprinted from his "History of Aberdeen and Banff," pp. 389-425.]

The following historical works in MS., largely bibliographical, are preserved in the University library:—

Gordon, Thomas. Collections on King's College. 2 vols. [1733-97.]

Knight, William. Collections on Marischal College. 8 vols. [1823-44.]

Robertson, Joseph. Biographia Aberdonensis. 3 vols. [1826-65.]

Two projected works of which no MS. has been traced, were

Ker, John. Athenae nostrae Aberdonenses. [1717-34.]

Melvin, James. Orationes panegyricæ habitæ in academiis Abredonensibus.

INDEX

Abbotshall, 90.
Abbreviations, list of, viii.
Aberchirder, 110.
Abercromby, *Hon.* John, 60.
Aberdeen—
  Agricultural education, 33.
  almanacs: historical note, 42.
  and the introduction of printing to Scotland in 1507, 41.
  Boys' and Girls' Hospital, 32.
  the Bridges, 15.
  Burghers, Anti-burghers, etc., 26.
  Census, 9.
  Church of Scotland Training College, 33.
  Congregationalism, 26.
  Culture: poetry, music, and art, 34.
  Directories, 43.
  the Drama, 40.
  Endowments Trust, 33.
  Fisheries, 37.
  Freemasonry, 39.
  General church history, 22; recent historical notices, 23.
  Gordon's Hospital and College, 32.
  Grammar School, 31.
  Guide books, 19.
  Guildry and incorporated trades, 36.
  Harbour, 37.
  Historic culture, 34.
  Industries, 38.
  John Campbell Gordon, 7*th Earl of*, 112.
  Journal, the oldest newspaper in Scotland, 44.
  Law and lawyers, 34.
  Magazines, 45.
  the Market Cross, 15.
  Medical and Surgical Science, 34.
  Military and volunteers, 40.
  the National Covenant, 24.
  Newspapers, 44.
  Presbytery of, 68.
  Public charities, 39.
Aberdeen—*cont.*—
  Public parks and Scotstown moor, 16.
  the railways, 38.
  School Board, 33.
  Scientific institutions, 35.
  the Song School, 32.
  United Free Church of Scotland, 26.
  Various institutions, 40.
  the Wells and Loch, 15.
Aberdeenshire, 56, 131, 132, 133, 137, 161, 162.
Aberdeenshire Lintie, 157.
Aberdour, 71.
Abergairden, 99.
Abergeldie, 83, 84.
Aberlour, 71; presbytery of, 68.
Aberluthnot, 111.
Abernethy, George, 75.
Abernethy, presbytery of, 68.
Aboyne and Glentannar, 72.
Ackermann, August, 143.
Acworth, W. M., 38, 137.
Adam, Peter, 72.
Adams, James, 143.
Agnew, J. M., 87.
Aidie, Andrew, 172.
Ainslie, A. Douglas, 129.
Airth, Earldom of, 91, 92.
Aitken, Robert, 111.
Aldis, H. G., 171.
Alexander, James, 143, 149.
Alexander, John (1645), 24.
Alexander, John, *Kildrummy*, 25.
Alexander, John, 15.
Alexander, William, 16, 26, 101, 137, 141, 143, 152, 157.
Alford, 72; presbytery of, 68.
Allan, J. Buckley, 32.
Allan of Easter Crombie, 110.
Allan, Richard A., 13.
Allardice, Robert Barclay, 91, 92.
Allardyce, Alexander, 31, 153, 157.
Allardyce, Ann D. B., 13, 143.
Allardyce, James, 47, 75, 126, 128.

Allardyce of that Ilk, 79.
Allen, J. Romilly, 47.
Almanacs, 42, 162.
Alvah, 73.
Anderson, Adam, 137.
Anderson, Alexander, 32.
Anderson, Duncan, 152.
Anderson, George, 166.
Anderson, Isobel Harriet, 124.
Anderson, James, 67.
Anderson, James, *D.D.*, 174.
Anderson, James (*Fergus Mackenzie*), 157.
Anderson, James, *LL.D.*, 101, 137.
Anderson, James, *Stonehaven*, 131.
Anderson, John, 47.
Anderson, John, *Edinburgh*, 168.
Anderson, John (*genealogist*), 62, 124.
Anderson, John, *Lentush*, 124.
Anderson, John F., 40.
Anderson, John P., 171.
Anderson, Joseph, 47.
Anderson, P. J., 9, 14, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31, 33, 36, 56, 58, 60, 63, 86, 89, 95, 96, 103, 122, 124, 133, 138, 157, 171, 172.
Anderson, Peter, 166.
Anderson, Robert, 13, 15, 19, 32, 38, 59, 60, 72, 81, 91, 93, 95², 96, 98, 100, 101, 111, 113, 118, 125, 126, 127, 129, 166, 172.
Anderson, William, v, 47.
Anderson, William (*constable*), 157.
Anderson, William, *Peterhead*, 119, 166.
Anderson, William (*brecentor*), 34.
Andersons in Phingask, 96.
Angus, J. Keith, 40.
Annand, James, 166.
Annand, James, *Inverurie*, 102.
Arbuthnot, James, 119.
Arbuthnott, 73.
Arbuthnott, Family of, 73.
Archibald, John, 66, 103.
Ardallie, 116.
Arnott, Elinor, 28.
Asleed, 113.
Auchinblae, 93.
Auchindoir and Kearn, 73.
Auchiries, 122.
Auchmacoy, 109.
Auchredie, 114.
Auchterless, 73.
Ayton, R., 154.

Baddeley, M. J. B., 166.
Bain, Alexander, 171, 172.
Bain, Ebenezer, 36, 37.
Bain, Joseph, 47.
Baird, William, 71, 75.
Bale, John, 172.
Balgownie, 117.
Ballater, 99.
Balvenie, 58, 114.
Banchory-Devenick, 74.
Banchory-Ternan, 74.
Banff, Parish of, 75.
Banffshire, 58, 131, 132, 133, 137, 162, 163.
Bankhead, 115.
Bannerman of Elsick, 91.
Bannerman, Thomas, 36.
Bannerman, William, 55, 59, 87, 97, 103.
Barbour, John, 143.
Barclay, James William, 137.
Barclay, John, 24, 70.
Barclay, John, *Fettercairn*, 91.
Barclay of Urie, 92.
Barclay, Robert, 24, 92.
Barclay, William, 62, 94.
Barclay, William, *M.D.*, 15.
Barclay, William, *Towie*, 128.
Barclay-Allardice, Robert, 91, 92.
Barclays of Barclay, Tollie, etc., 74, 98.
Barmekin, 90.
Barrett, Michael, 65.
Barron, Douglas Gordon, 92, 107.
Bartholomew, J. G., 169, 173.
Bayne, Peter, 69.
Beard, Charles, 76.
Beaton, Helen, 137.
Beattie, George, 143.
Beattie, James (*Minstrel*), 13, 17, 93, 143.
Belhelvie, 78.
Bell, Thomas, 68.
Bellenden, John, 144.
Bellesheim, Alphons, 65.
Bellie, 78.
Benachie, 81, 118, 167.
Benholm, 79.
Ben Muich Dhui, 167.
Bennett, William, 19, 166.
Benson, James Speid, 39.
Bereans, 91.
Berry, James G., 109.
Bervie, 79.
Besant, Walter, 157.
Best, Maud Storr, 171.
Bethelnie, 111, 112.
Beveridge, William, 71.
Billings, R. W., 13, 47.
Bin of Cullen, 86.
Birnie, A. R., 144.
Birse, 79.
Biscoe, A. C., 91.
Bisset, John, 16.

Black, George F., 149.
Black, James, 137.
Black, William George, 149.
Blackhall, Gilbert, 65, 72.
Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra, 80, 103.
Blackwell, Thomas, yr., 28, 29.
Blaikie, James, 137.
Blaikie, John, 152.
Blaikie, William Garden, 152.
Blair, Oswald Hunter, 65.
Blairdaff, 81.
Blairs, 111.
Blundell, Odo, 65, 72.
Boase, Frederic, v, 47.
Boddam, 119.
Boece, Hector, 21, 47, 65, 144, 172.
Boharm, 79.
Borland, William, 23.
Boswell, James, 154.
Botarie, 81.
Botfield, Beriah, 154.
Botriphnie, 79.
Boulton, W., 20.
Bouquet, Michel, 154.
Bourtie, 80.
Boyd, William, 125.
Boyd, William K., 47.
Boyndie, 80.
Boyne, 59, 138.
Braemar, 83.
Brand, John, 149.
Brebner, James, 96.
Bremner, Alexander, 96, 133.
Bremner, David, 138.
Brook, Alexander J. S., 28, 67.
Brown, J. T. T., 144.
Brown, James, 19, 168.
Brown, James, *Elgin*, 114.
Brown, John, *M.D.*, 115.
Brown, P. Hume, 52.
Brown, R. N. Rudmose, 60.
Brown, Thomas, 144.
Brown, William, 106.
Brown & Co., Alexander, 169.
Browne, James, 47.
Browning, William, 173.
Bruce, Alexander, 125.
Bruce, Isabella M., 138.
Bruce, James, 14, 23, 34.
Bruce, W. S., 28.
Bruce, William, 119.
Bryce, George, 48.
Bryce, William Moir, 22, 65.
Brydall, Robert, 133.
Buchan, 59, 138.
Buchan, the Book of, 60.
Buchan, Charles Forbes, 93.
Buchan, David, 11*th Earl of*, 154.
Buchan, Elspeth Simpson or, 80.
Buchan, Patrick, 144.
Buchan, Peter, 89, 112, 119, 173.
Buchanan, David, 173.
Buchanan, Robert, 63.
Buchanan, William, 16.
Buchanites, 80.
Buckie, 122, 123.
Buckle, Henry Thomas, 47.
Buie, James, 60, 94.
Bulloch, John, 16.
Bulloch, John, 11, 14, 26, 35, 37, 56, 133, 165, 173.
Bulloch, John Malcolm, 15, 27, 28, 36, 40^2, 47, 53, 55, 71, 72, 74^2, 76, 77, 78, 81^2, 82^2, 83, 90, 94, 96, 97, 102^2, 103, 104, 105, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118, 122^2, 123, 124, 129, 141, 171, 173.
Burness, John, 144.
Burnet, Gilbert, 47.
Burnett, George, 52, 75, 85, 91, 93, 105, 106.
Burnett, J. G., 117.
Burnett, John, 43.
Burnett, William Kendall, 75, 82.
Burnett of Craigmyle, 106.
Burnett of Crimond, 85.
Burnett of Kemnay, 105.
Burnett of Leys, 75.
Burnett of Monboddo, 93.
Burnett of Sauchen, 82.
Burns, Robert, 42, 98, 99.
Burr, George Gordon, 14.
Burt, Edward, 154.
Burton, John Hill, 13, 48, 52, 83.
Butler, Dugald, 25, 69.
Byres, Family of, 128.
Byron, George Gordon, *Lord*, 72, 96, 97.

Cabrach, 80.
Cadenhead, Family of, 117.
Cadenhead, George, 11, 117.
Cadenhead, William, 19.
Cadiou, Andrew, 41.
Cairnbulg, 122.
Cairngorm Mountains, 83, 84.
Cairnie, 81.
Cairn o' mount, 126.
Calamy, Edward, 154.
Calder of Assuanley, 98.
Calder, Robert Hogg, 144.
Calderwood, David, 63.
Cameron, Alexander, 116.
Cameron, Archibald C., 91.
Cameron, J. A., 157.
Cameron, James, 173.

Campbell, George, 63.
Campbell, Wilfred, 48.
Canal, Aberdeenshire, 108.
Carnegie, Alexander, 11.
Carnegie of Pitarrow, 93.
Carnie, William, 14, 16.
Carruthers, Robert, 78.
Cash, C. G., 173.
Cassillis, Archibald, *Earl of*, 86.
Caterline, 107.
Census of Scotland, 9.
Chalmers, Alexander, 48.
Chalmers, Alexander, *of Clunie*, 76.
Chalmers, Andrew, 110, 116, 122, 126, 152, 157.
Chalmers Bequests, 129.
Chalmers, David, 48.
Chalmers, Family of, 93.
Chalmers, George, 173.
Chalmers, James (*printer*), 42.
Chalmers, James (2) (*printer*), 42.
Chalmers, Patrick, 65.
Chalmers, Patrick Henderson, 28.
Chalmers, William, *Fintræus*, 172.
Chambers, Robert, 48, 95, 149.
Chapel of Garioch, 81.
Chapman, James, 86.
Charles I., *King*, 174.
Charters, Lawrence, 173.
Chepman, Walter, 41.
Cheviot, Andrew, 149.
Chisholm, Donald, 22.
Chisholme, Alexander (*artist*), 107.
Christie, Family of, 100.
Christie, John, 152.
Christie, W. & W., 149.
Christ's Kirk, 105.
Clark, Alexander, 16.
Clark, Alexander (*advocate*), 40.
Clark, J., 121.
Clark, James Toshach, 51.
Clark, John, 131.
Clark, R. D., 124.
Clatt, 82.
Cleishbotham the Yr., 144.
Clerk, Duncan, 83.
Clola, 116.
Cluny, 82.
Clyne, Norval, 131, 149.
Cobban, J. Maclaren, 157.
Cockburn, Henry, 154.
Cockie, Isobel, 108.
Colburn, George, 157.
Collier, James, 90.
Colman, George, the Yr., 16.
Colquholdstone, 109.
Colvin, Margaret, 157.
Congregationalism, 26.
Conveth, 102, 108.
Cook, Alexander S., 16, 17.
Cookney, 91.
Cooper, James, 21, 22, 71, 82.
Cooper, Patrick, 65.
Cooper and Jaffray, 169.
Copland, Alexander, 74, 83, 126.
Cordiner, James, 55.
Corgarff, 126.
Cornwall, George, 38, 43, 166.
Coull, 83.
Courage, Archibald, 19.
Coutts, Family of, 127.
Coutts, James, 19, 166.
Coutts, James A. C., 13.
Cowan, Henry, 27.
Cowan, William, 174, 175.
Cowie, 91.
Crab, Gilbert, 172.
Craib, Alexander, 129.
Craib, Alexander (*novelist*), 157.
Craib, William Grant, 133.
Craig, George A., 17.
Craigdam, 127, 128.
Craigellachie, 71.
Craighead, James, 166.
Craigie, W. A., 144.
Craigston, 129.
Cramond, William, 48, 58, 67, 68, 71, 76, 78, 80, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, 97, 100, 104, 110, 114, 118, 123, 124, 138, 167, 171.
Cran, Family of, 124.
Cranna, John, 95.
Cranna, William Hay, 127.
Crathie and Braemar, 83.
Craven, James B., 66, 115.
Craven or Cravie, Family of, 115.
Crawford, Alexander, 25*th Earl of*, 106.
Crawford, Archibald, 157.
Crawley, W. P. C., 174.
Crimond, 85.
Cromar, 109, 110.
Cromar, James, 168.
Crombie, James E., 149.
Crombie, James Mann, 83.
Crombie, James W., 149.
Crombie, John, 28.
Crookshank, William, 63.
Cruden, 85.
Cruickshank, Alexander, *LL.D.*, 11, 13, 74.
Cruickshank, James, 115.
Cruickshank, John, 13.
Cruickshank, Rachael, 104.
Cruickshank, Robert, 32.
Cullen, 86.
Cullen, Walter, 17.

Cullen, William Robert, 157.
Culsalmond, 87.
Cumine, James, 85.
Cumming, A., 157.
Cumming, James, 119.
Cumming, John, 125.
Cunningham, R. J. H., 133.
Cushnie, 108.

Dalgarno, James, 126, 167.
Dalgety, 129.
Dalgleish, William, 18.
Dalgleish, W. S., 89.
Dalmaik, Dalmoak, 88.
Dalrymple, James, 50.
Dalrymple, James E., 118.
Dalyell, J. G., 21, 65.
Daniel, Robert Mackenzie, 157.
Daniel, William, 121.
Dauney, William, 149.
Davidson, Charles Brown, 102.
Davidson, J. B., 119.
Davidson, James W., 16, 117.
Davidson, John, 36.
Davidson, John, *D.D.*, 23, 60, 102, 152.
Davidson, Patrick L., 75.
Davidson, Thomas, 32.
Davidson, William Leslie, 27, 80, 82, 94.
Davie, F., 83.
Daviot, 87.
Davis, Cecil T., 21.
Davy, G. B., 71.
Dawson, Charles, 158.
Dee, Bridge of, 74.
Deer, Book of, 116.
Deer, farmer society of, 138.
Deer, presbytery of, 68.
Deeside, 19, 167, 168.
Defoe, Daniel, 154.
Delisle, Léopold, 41.
Demogeot, J., 133.
Dempster, Thomas, 48, 174.
Deskford, 88.
Dey, William, 133.
Diack, Francis Carney, 56, 99, 159.
Diack, William, 38.
Dick Bequest, 68, 105, 134.
Dick, Robert, 69.
Dickie, George, 134.
Dickson, Robert, 41.
Dickson, Thomas, 52.
Dickson, W. K., 48, 50.
Dingwall-Fordyce, Family of, 114.
Dinnie, Donald, 151.
Dinnie, Robert, 79, 106, 167.
Directories, 43.
Disblair, 93.
Dissenting Churches, 24, 69.
Dod, S. Bayard, 115.
Don, Bridge of, 117.
Don, diversion of, 1727, 117.
Don, William G., 116.
Donald, James, 150.
Donaldson, Charles, 150.
Donaldson, David, 146.
Donaldson, James, 138.
Donside, 167.
Douglas, Francis, 11, 48.
Douglas, Gavin, 147.
Douglas, *Sir* Robert, 48.
Douglas of Tilwhilly, 75.
Dowden, John, 66.
Downie, Murdo, 48.
Doyle, A. Conan, 119.
Drum, 88.
Drumblade, 88.
Drumdelgie, 81.
Drumlithie, 99.
Drumoak, 88.
Dubrach, 83, 84.
Duff, Andrew Halliday, 76.
Duff, Family of, 75, 76, 77, 78.
Duff, Robert William, 95, 138.
Duff, William, *Lord Braco*, 114.
Dufftown, 114.
Duguid, Francis, 72.
Duguid of Auchinhove, 110.
Duguid, Peter, 21.
Dumbennan, 100.
Dunbar, William, 41.
Duncan, Alfred H., 110, 158.
Duncan, Andrew, 144.
Duncan, George, 72.
Duncan, John, 26.
Duncan, William, 11, 12, 15, 48, 56, 74, 168.
Dunecht, 90, 132.
Dunnideer, 101.
Dunnottar, 88.
Durris, 89.
Duthie, Robert, 92.
Duthie, R. J., 37.
Dyack, William, 18.
Dyce, 89.

E., M., 158.
Easter Skene, 125.
Ecclesgreig, 124.
Echt, 90.
Edgar, John, 134.
Edindaich, 104.
Edmond, Alexander, 34.
Edmond, John Philip, 13, 41, 174.
Edwards, David H., 60, 91, 150.
Edwards, George Skene, 125.
Edwards, John, 111.

Edwards, John, *Marnoch*, 110.
Eeles, Francis C., 61, 92.
Ellon, 90; presbytery of, 68.
Elphinston, James, 144.
Elphinstone, William, 41, 65.
Emslie, John, 98.
Enzie, 60, 123.
Episcopal Church, 23, 25, 66.
Epitaphia, 15. *Ref.* Jervise, Andrew; Henderson, J. A., Munro, A. M.
Errol, Ann Drummond, *Countess of*, 59.
Errol papers, 85.
Erskine, J. F. E. Goodeve, 106.
Erskine of Pittodrie, 82.
Erskine, Stuart, 83.
Essie, 124.

Faden, William, 169.
Fairley, John A., 95, 119, 150, 174.
Fairweather, Family of, 116.
Farquhar, A. W., 97, 98.
Farquhar, William A. G., 158.
Farquharson of Auchriachan, 84.
Farquharson, the Clan, 83, 84.
Fearon, D. R., 31, 134.
Fedderat, 114.
Ferguson, Family of, 102.
Ferguson, James, 48, 59, 60, 102.
Ferguson, William, 103.
Ferguson, William, *Longside*, 110.
Ferguson, William, *of Kinmundy*, 38, 55, 116, 167.
Fergusson, David, 147, 150.
Fergusson, Robert Menzies, 102.
Ferrerius, John, 47, 78.
Ferres, John, 168.
Ferrier, David, 16.
Fetterangus, 116.
Fettercairn, 91.
Fetteresso, 91.
Fetternear, 81.
Findlater, 94.
Findlay, James Thomas, 26, 69, 120, 158.
Findochty, 123.
Fintray, 93.
Fischer, Th. A., 49.
Fleming, David Hay, 63.
Fleming, J. B. Montgomerie, 144.
Fleming, James (*Jamie Fleeman*), 130.
Fochabers, 78, 79.
Follarule, 96.
Forbes, Alexander, *Forbesfield*, 117, 122.
Forbes, Alexander Penrose, 65, 73, 158.
Forbes and Tullynessle, 128.
Forbes, Arthur, 158.
Forbes, Duncan, 80.
Forbes, Family of, 103.
Forbes, George R., 76.
Forbes, John, 23, 67.
Forbes, *Hon.* John, *Admiral*, 103.
Forbes, John, *father Archangel*, 103, 175.
Forbes, John, *of Newe:* memorial, 13.
Forbes, John (*printer*), 32, 42, 85, 150, 174.
Forbes, John, *Waterton*, 130.
Forbes, Louisa Lilias, 113.
Forbes, M. A. H., 103.
Forbes, Margaret, 17.
Forbes, Patrick, 66.
Forbes, Robert, 144.
Forbes, Robert, *bishop of Caithness*, 49.
Forbes, Robert, *Melgum*, 127.
Forbes, *Sir* Samuel, 57.
Forbes, *Hon. Mrs.* Walter A. D., 158.
Forbes, William, *7th baron*, 103.
Forbes of Brux, 109.
Forbes of Corsindae, 112.
Forbes of Craigievar, 93.
Forbes of Eight, 90.
Forbes of Forbesfield, 117.
Forbes of Monymusk, 113.
Forbes of Pitsligo, Family of, 122.
Forbes of Tolquhon, 127.
Forbes of Waterton, 130.
Fordoun, 93; presbytery of, 68.
Fordun, Joannes de, 49.
Fordyce, 94; presbytery of, 68.
Fordyce, Alexander Dingwall, 114.
Fordyce, Family of, 114.
Forglen, 94.
Forgue, 94.
Formartine, 60.
Forrest, James, 68, 110, 122, 144.
Forscain, 122.
Forsyth, Alexander John, 78.
Forsyth, Robert, 154.
Forsyth, William, 15.
Forvie, 125, 126.
Foster, Arthur Austin, 74.
Foster, Joseph, 49.
Foudland, 106.
Foveran, 95.
Franck, Richard, 154.
Fraser, A., 123.
Fraser, Charles, *Inverallochy*, 95.
Fraser, George M., 13, 15², 20, 35, 55, 74, 90, 174.
Fraser of Philorth, 96.
Fraser, W. N., 71.
Fraser, *Sir* William, 75, 86, 93, 123.
Fraser, William Ruxton, 91, 108.
Fraserburgh, 95.
Frasers of Dores, 89.
Frendraught, 94.

Fyfe, John, 171.
Fyvie, 96.

Gadieside, 109.
Gaelic, Extinction of, 55.
Galen, John, 18.
Gammack, James, 61.
Gammie, Alexander, 22, 96.
Gamrie, 97.
Garden, Alexander, 59.
Garden, Family of, 72.
Garden, Farquharson Taylor, 28, 72.
Garden, Francis, *Lord Gardenstone*, 108.
Gardiner, George, 71.
Gardiner, William, 84.
Gardyne, C. Greenhill, 55.
Garioch, 60; presbytery of, 68.
Gartly, 98.
Garvock, 98.
Gatt, James, 86.
Geddes, *Sir* William Duguid, 21, 22, 29, 49, 134, 171.
Gellie, Mary E., 158.
George, James Forbes, 20, 29, 101, 167.
Gerard, Alexander, 29.
Gibb, A. W., 60.
Gibb, Andrew, 15, 21, 92, 167.
Gibb, John L., 144.
Gibb & Co., Andrew, 20.
Gibson, Edmund, 145.
Gibson, William Milne, 35, 63.
Gight, 96, 97.
Giles, Peter, 59, 60, 145, 171.
Gill, Andrew J. Mitchell, 95, 115, 128.
Gill, Family of, 95.
Gillespie, Malcolm, 125.
Glass, 98.
Glawe, Erich, 145.
Glenbervie, 98.
Glenbucket, 99.
Glendowachie, 97.
Glengairn, 99.
Glenlivet, 101, 102.
Glenmuick, Glengairn and Tullich, 99.
Glenrinnes, 71.
Glentana, 72.
Glentannar, 72.
Glen Tilt, 84.
Gomme, G. L., 150.
Goodwillie, Richard, 127.
Gordon, Alexander (*novelist*), 134, 138, 158.
Gordon, Andrew (*capt.*), 55.
Gordon, D. S. R., 79, 94, 98, 100, 101, 105, 123, 124.
Gordon, David, 128.
Gordon, Family of, 47, 53, 73, 78, 79, 100, 123.
Gordon, Gilbert, 123.
Gordon, Harry, 100.
Gordon, James, *of Ellon*, 90.
Gordon, James, *Rothiemay*, 11, 20, 49, 173.
Gordon, James, *Terpersie*, 128.
Gordon, James F. S., 62, 65, 80, 81, 100 104.
Gordon, *Sir* John, 51.
Gordon, John, *of Glenbucket*, 99.
Gordon, Kate, 158.
Gordon, Maria M. Ogilvie, 138.
Gordon, Patrick, 49.
Gordon, Patrick, *General*, 49.
Gordon, Pryse Lockhart, 17, 152
Gordon, Robert (*Founder*), 32.
Gordon, *Sir* Robert, *of Gordonstoun*, 1*st bart.*, 123.
Gordon, *Sir* Robert, *of Gordonstoun*, 4*th bart.*, 123.
Gordon, Robert, *of Straloch*, 55, 100, 169, 173.
Gordon, Thomas, 29, 176.
Gordon, William, 55.
Gordon, *Hon.* William, 97.
Gordon, William, of Fyvie, 97.
Gordon, *Sir* William, *of Park*, 118.
Gordon of Aberdour, 71.
Gordon of Abergeldie, 83.
Gordon of Ardmeallie, 111.
Gordon of Auchindachy, 103.
Gordon of Auchleuchries, 90.
Gordon of Auchlunies, 71.
Gordon of Auchlyne, 82.
Gordon of Badenscoth, 74.
Gordon of Beldorney, 98, 105.
Gordon of Birkenburn, 104.
Gordon of Braco, 81, 100.
Gordon of Cairnbulg, 71.
Gordon of Cairnfield, 122.
Gordon of Cluny, 82.
Gordon of Coclarachie, 88.
Gordon of Coldwell, 90.
Gordon of Craig, 73.
Gordon of Crichie, 97.
Gordon of Edintore, 103.
Gordon of Ellon, 90.
Gordon of Glassaugh, 94.
Gordon of Glenbucket, 99.
Gordon of Haddo, 112.
Gordon of Hallhead, 109.
Gordon of Law, 105.
Gordon of Leichestoun, 123.
Gordon of Lesmoir, 124.
Gordon of Nethermuir, 114.
Gordon of Newton, 87.
Gordon of Park, 118.
Gordon of Rhynie, 124.

Gordon of Rothney, 122.
Gordon of Sheelagreen, 124.
Gordon of Terpersia, 129.
Gordons in Glenlivet, 102.
Gordons in Haddoch, 81.
Gordon's Mill, 117.
Graham, H. Grey, 138.
Grahame, R. B. Cunninghame, 113.
Grange, 100.
Grange, James Erskine, *Lord*, 82.
Grant, *Sir* Archibald, 138.
Grant, Charles, *Viscount de Vaux*, 87.
Grant, Colin C., 145.
Grant, David, 38, 167.
Grant, Family of, 86, 113.
Grant, *Sir* Francis, *Lord Cullen*, 113.
Grant, Francis J., 61[2].
Grant, James (*gaelic scholar*), 49.
Grant, James (*historian*), 31.
Grant, James (*novelist*), 158.
Grant, James (*solicitor*), 58, 87, 114, 131, 134, 138, 145.
Grant, John, 61.
Grant, John, *Braemar*, 84.
Grant, John, *journalist*, 62.
Grant, Joseph, 158.
Grant of Monymusk, 113.
Grant, Peter, 83.
Grant, Regality of, 86.
Grant, Robert, 120, 150.
Grant, Victor, 158.
Grant, William, 145, 148.
Grantown, 167, 168.
Grants, genealogy of the, 86.
Gray, Alexander, 36.
Gray, George, 100.
Gray, John, 134.
Gray, Mary, 100.
Gray, Roderick, 59, 138.
Great North of Scotland railway, 138.
Green, George G., 158.
Greenwood, J., 121.
Gregg, William H., 49.
Gregor, Walter, 138, 145, 150.
Gregory, William, 29.
Greig, A. W., 92.
Greig, Gavin, 35, 145, 150, 158.
Greig, Robert B., 138.
Grewar, David, 84, 139, 145, 150.
Grierson, James M., 49.
Grierson, Thomas, 154.
Groome, Francis H., 49.
Grose, Francis, 49.
Gross, Charles, 174.
Grub, George, 23, 25, 63.
Guild, William, 36.
Gurnell, J., 100.
Gurney, Joseph J., 155.
Hadden, Family of, 17.
Hall, James, 155.
Hall, Joseph, 26, 69.
Halyburton, Andrew, 36, 139.
Hamilton, Gavin, 42.
Hargreaves, Thomas, 155.
Harlaw, 82.
Harlaw, John, 160.
Harper, Alexander, 76.
Harrower, John, 29, 94, 100.
Harvey, Arthur, 139.
Harvey, Thomas, 31.
Hastings, James, 63, 91.
Hatton, 74.
Hawdon, W. W., 25, 67.
Hay, *Sir* Andrew Leith, 57.
Hay, Family of, 85.
Hay, J. Marley, 167.
Hay, Matthew, 19, 120.
Hay, William (*Jacob Ruddiman*), 158.
Haye, Anthony O'Neal, 111.
Hays of Dalgety, 129.
Hays of Rannes, 123.
Henderson, Andrew, 150.
Henderson, John Alexander, 13, 14, 34, 57, 74, 80, 88, 89, 111, 118, 161.
Henderson, T. F., 145.
Henderson, William, 11.
Hendrick, James, 33, 134, 135.
Henry, James, 114.
Henschel, Friederich Hugo, 145.
Hepburn, Alexander, 59.
Hepburn, John, 26.
Herd, David, 145.
Heron, Robert, 155.
Herrmann, Albert, 145.
Hewlett, W. O., 106.
Highland and Agricultural Soc. of Scotland, 139.
Hill, George Birkbeck, 155.
Hill & Co., P., 169.
Historical societies, 34.
Holmes, D. T., 155.
Home, John, 147.
Honeyman, Family of, 107.
Hope, Esme, 160.
Horn, Family of, Drumblade, 88.
Horne, Charles, 94.
Horstmann, C., 145.
Hossack, Garden M., 77.
Hume, David, 145.
Humphrey, Frank Pope, 84.
Humphrey, William, 67.
Humphreys, Arthur L., 174.
Huntly, 100.
Huntly, Charles, 11*th Marquis of*, 72, 150.
Hutcheson, George, 123.
Hutton, Lawrence, 29.

Imlach, James, 77.
Inglis, *Sir* James C., 17.
Innes, Cosmo, 21, 29, 36, 49, 65, 80, 131, 139, 143.
Innes, Family of, 80.
Innes, J. B., 151.
Innes of Balnacraig, 72.
Innes of Drumgask, 72.
Innes of Edingight, 100.
Innes, Thomas, 40, 57, 100.
Innes, Thomas (*historian*), 49.
Insch, 101.
Inverallochy, 122.
Inveramsay, 81.
Inveraven, 101.
Inverbervie, 79.
Inverboyndie, 80.
Invercauld, 83, 84.
Invercruden, 85.
Inverkeithney, 102.
Invernochty, 126.
Inverugie, 118, 125.
Inverurie, 102.
Irvine, *Sir* Alexander, 88.
Irvine, Alexander Forbes, 131.
Irvine, Christopher, 50.
Irvine, Francis, *of Hilton*, 117.
Irvine of Artamford, 114.
Irvine of Beltie, 106.
Irvine of Bieldside, 118.
Irvine of Drum, 88.
Irvine of Glassel, 75.
Irvine of Kingcausie, 111.
Irvine of Lynturk, 109.
Irvine of Monboddo, 93.
Irvine of Saphock, 87.
Irvine, Robert (*murderer*), 90.
Irving, David, 173.
Irving, John Beaufin, 88.

Jack, Alexander, 55, 102.
Jackson, *Mrs.*, 158.
Jaffrey, Alexander, 24, 70.
Jaffrey, Thomas, 40.
James I., *King*, 148.
James V., *King*, 145.
James VI., *King*, 174.
Jamieson, John, 106.
Jamieson, John (*philologist*), 146.
Jamieson, Robert, 135.
Jamieson, Thomas, 33, 135.
Jamieson, Thomas F., 60.
Jenkins, George Gordon, 108.
Jervise, Andrew, 36, 50, 61.
Joass, James M., 123.
Johnson, Joseph W., 30.
Johnson, Samuel, 155.
Johnston, Alexander, 104.
Johnston, Arthur, 174.
Johnston, Family of, 104.
Johnston, George Harvey, 80.
Johnston, John, 139.
Johnston, John, *Edinburgh*, 146.
Johnston, Thomas B., 50.
Johnston, W. & A. K., 169.
Johnston, William, 28, 30, 104, 173, 174.
Johnston, William, *Peterhead*, 120, 152.
Johnstone, C. L., 104.
Johnstone, J. F. Kellas, 27, 93, 103, 109, 139, 171, 174, 175.
Johnstons of Caskieben, 104.
Jopp, Alexander, 139.
Jupp, Charles, 71.

Kearn, 73.
Keddie, William, 19, 167.
Keig, 103.
Keith, 103.
Keith, Alexander, *Cruden*, 57.
Keith, Charles, 146.
Keith, Family of, 89.
Keith, George, 24.
Keith, George Skene, 139.
Keith, James Francis Edward, 50, 160.
Keith, Robert, 63, 67.
Keith, William, *of Bruxie*, 114.
Keith & Gibb, 20.
Keithhall and Kinkell, 104.
Keiths, Earls Marischal, 89.
Kellas, John, 122.
Kelly, James, 151.
Kelly, William, 21.
Keltie, J., 50.
Kemlo, Alexander, 15.
Kemnay, 105.
Kemp, Daniel W., 135.
Kemp, Robert S., 101.
Kennedy, John, 17.
Kennedy, Neil J. D., 27.
Kennedy, William, 11, 18.
Kennethmont, 105.
Ker, John, 176.
Kerr, John, 135, 152.
Keyser, Rudolph, 63.
Keyth, John, 61.
Kildrummy, 105.
Kilgour, Alexander, 18.
Kinbattock or Kinbathock, 128.
Kincardine o' Neil, 106; presbytery of, 69.
Kincardineshire, 60, 132, 139.
Kindrochet, 83, 84.
Kinedar, 106.
King, George, 26.
King, Robert, 24, 70.
King-edward, 106.

Kininmonth, 110.
Kinkell, 104
Kinmuck, 104.
Kinnaird Head, 95.
Kinneff, 107.
Kinnear, George H., 99.
Kinnellar, 107.
Kinnernie, 82, 112.
Kinninmond of that ilk, 110.
Kinnoir, 100.
Kinnord, Loch, 99.
Kintore, 107.
Kirkmichael, 108.
Kitchin, Thomas, 169.
Knight, William. 30, 139, 176,
Knights Templars, 22, 111.

LAING, Alexander, 146, 158.
Laing, David, 65, 66.
Laing, Jeannie M., 105, 139, 151.
Laing, William, 120.
Landymyrs, the, 14.
Lang, John Marshall, 27.
Lang, Marshall B., 112.
Lathom, Francis, 96.
Latto, W. D., 146.
Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick, 50, 102, 159.
Laurencekirk, 108.
Law, Thomas Graves, 113, 175.
Lawrance, Robert Murdoch, 71, 96, 115, 117, 151, 175.
Lawrence, Calder Macphail, 14, 135, 175.
Lawrence, Family of, 96.
Lawrence, James, 101.
Lawrie, *Sir* Archibald C., 50.
Lawson, Alexander, 116.
Lawson, Andrew, 116.
Lawson, John Parker, 169.
Lawson, Thomas, 139.
Leask, 126.
Leask, William Keith 30, 49, 171.
Leatham, James, 96, 152, 159.
Ledingham, Alexander, 16, 116.
Lee, John, 50, 63.
Leith, J. M., 138.
Leith, William Forbes, 50, 66, 175.
Leochel and Cushnie, 108.
Lesley of Dyce, 90.
Leslie, 109.
Leslie, Alexander, 11, 55.
Leslie, Charles, 82.
Leslie, George, *Capuchin*, 113, 175.
Leslie, Hugh, 30.
Leslie, J. F., 88.
Leslie, John, 130.
Leslie, John (*historian*), 50, 169.
Leslie, John Grant, 14, 132.
Leslie, Jonathan Forbes, 50.
Leslie of Balquhain, 82.
Leslie of Bucharn, 98.
Leslie of Crichie, 105.
Leslie of Cults, 74.
Leslie of Drummuir, 114.
Leslie of Edenville, 71.
Leslie of Iden, 107.
Leslie of Kincraigie, 128.
Leslie of Kininvie, 114.
Leslie of Little Folla, 97.
Leslie of New Leslie, 109.
Leslie of Pitcaple, 82.
Leslie of Wardhouse, 105.
Leslie of Warthill, 124.
Leslie, William, 61.
Leslie, William Lewis, 82.
Lesmoir, 124.
Lewis, F. C., 121.
Lewis, Samuel, 50.
Liddell, Duncan, 21, 172.
Lillie, William, 147.
Lindsay, William, 17.
Linn, James, 58.
Lippe, Robert, 67.
Litster, William, 35.
Littlejohn, David, 9, 132, 139.
Livingstone, M., 52.
Lizars, W. H., 168, 169.
Lochnagar, 84, 167.
Lockyer, *Sir* J. Norman, 60.
Logan, James, 21², 51, 107.
Logie-Buchan, 109.
Logie-Coldstone, 109.
Logie-Durno, 81.
Logie-Mar, 109.
Lonach Society, 126.
Longley, 125.
Longmore, Adam A., 74.
Longmuir, John, 82, 89, 146, 167.
Longside, 110.
Lonmay, 110.
Lord, W. B., 151.
Lothian, J., 169.
Lovat, Simon, 12*th Lord*, 95.
Low, William Leslie, 159.
Lowe, Charles, 159.
Lumphanan, 110.
Lumsden, Families of, 109.
Lumsden, Henry W., 109.
Lumsden, Matthew, 103.

MACALISTER, Alexander, 84.
Macaulay, Allan, 159.
Macbain, Alexander, 116.
McClure, James C., 111.
McCombie, Family of, 128.
McCombie, John Macintosh, *alias*, 84.

McCombie, William, 139.
McConnochie, Alexander Inkson, 19, 20, 90, 167.
MacCulloch, John, 135, 139.
Macdonald, Alexander, 17.
Macdonald, Alexander, *Braemar*, 83.
Macdonald, George, 146, 159.
Macdonald, James, 139.
Macdonald, James, *Huntly*, 57, 58, 62, 73, 101.
Macdonald, John, 101.
Macduff, 76, 97, 169.
Macfarlane, Walter, 51.
Macfarlane, William H., 104.
Macgibbon, David, 51, 63.
Macgillivray, Paul H., 135.
Macgillivray, William, 135, 139.
Macgillivray, William, *W.S.*, 152.
The MacHardies, 126.
McHardy, Coghlan Maclean, 126.
Machray, Robert, 159.
Macintosh, *alias* McCombie, John, 84.
Mackay, Adam, 85, 86.
Mackay, George A., 159.
Mackay, James Aberigh, 171.
McKendrick, John Gray, 89.
Mackenzie, Fergus, 157.
Mackenzie, George, *M.D.*, 175.
Mackenzie, James, 108.
Mackenzie, William Leslie, 34.
McKerlie, P. H., 106.
Mackie, A. K., 120.
Mackie, Alexander, 11, 57, 143, 146, 148.
Mackie, Charles, 89.
Mackie, John, 96.
Mackie, William, 120.
Mackinlay, James Murray, 66, 151.
Mackinnon, James, 135.
Mackintosh, A. M., 84.
Mackintosh, Charles Fraser, 126, 128.
Mackintosh, John, 19, 51, 55, 57, 58.
Macky, John, 155.
Maclachlan, Ewan, 172.
Maclagan, Christian, 51.
Maclagan, Douglas J., 64.
McLauchlan, Thomas, 66.
Maclean, Neil N., 30, 120, 159.
Macleay, Kenneth, 51.
Maclennan, G. E., 114.
Maclennan, R. J., 159.
Macleod, John, 9, 57.
Macleod, Kenneth, 14.
Macleod, Nicholas K., 59, 90.
Macleod, Walter, 53, 88, 100, 111, 114, 118, 123, 124.
Macmeeken, J. W., 64.
Macmillan, Donald, 23.
Macpherson, David, 51.
Macpherson, James, 51.
Macpherson, James, *Banff*, 77.
Macpherson, John, 51.
Macpherson, John, *Braemar*, 84.
Macpherson, Norman, 30.
Macpherson of Corries, 102.
Macpherson, W. M., 113.
McRobert, *Sir* Alexander, 127.
MacWilliam, H. Duff, 81, 102.
MacWilliam of Corries, 102.
McWilliam, Thomas, 69, 107.
Magazines, etc., 45.
Maidment, James, 51, 106, 159, 173.
Mair, John, 124.
Mair, Thomas, 68, 91.
Malcolm, Family of, 109.
Manson, John, 97.
Mar, 61.
Mar, Earldom of, 106.
Marischal, George, *last Earl*, 89.
Marnan Kirk, 110.
Marnoch, 110.
Marr, George, 139.
Marshall, William, 151.
Martin, James, 22, 64.
Maryculter, 111.
Marykirk, 111.
Masson, David Mather, 17, 52.
Mathieson, T. F., 114.
Matthews, T. T., 22.
Maxwell, W. H., 155.
Mayo, Isabella Fyvie, 17, 151, 152, 159.
Mearns, Daniel, 24.
Mearns, James, 28.
Meldrum, 111.
Melgum, 127.
Melvil, David, 42.
Melville, Andrew, 32.
Melvin, George, *Tarves*, 127.
Melvin, James, 176.
Melvin, William Robertson, 96, 146.
Menzies, Allan, 135.
Menzies, John, 93.
Menzies, *Sir* Paul, 21.
Mercer, John, 57.
Mercer, Thomas, 57.
Meston, William, 172.
Metcalfe, W. M., 146.
Methlick, 112.
Michel, Francisque, 51, 146.
Michie, Charles, Jr., 126.
Michie, Christopher Young, 139, 140.
Michie, Family of, 126.
Michie, John Grant, 84, 99, 110, 159.
Middleton, Alexander, 30.
Middleton, J. R., 99.
Middleton, James, 60.
Middleton, Thomas, 30.

Midmar, 112.
Migvie, 127.
Millar, A. H., 53.
Millbrex, 96.
Miller, Hugh, 140.
Miln, W. Simpson, 138.
Milne, A. J., 96.
Milne, Alexander, 59.
Milne, Alexander (*cartographer*), 20.
Milne bequest trust, 135.
Milne, Family of, 76.
Milne, George, 39.
Milne, James, 55.
Milne, John, *Atherb.*, 159.
Milne, John, *Glenlivet*, 101.
Milne, John, *LL.D.*, 11, 55, 57, 60, 62, 74, 107, 122, 129, 140, 151.
Milne, Peter, 23, 64.
Milne, Robert, 106.
Milne, Thomas, 140.
Minto, William, 159.
Minty, James, 129.
Mitchell, *Sir* Arthur, 51, 110, 175.
Mitchell, H. B., 120.
Mitchell, Hugh, 146.
Mitchell, James, 14, 16.
Mitchell, James, *LL.D.*, 51.
Mitchell, Victor, 22.
Mitton, E. C., 166.
Moir, Alexander L., 115.
Moir, Family of, 115, 117, 128.
Moir, James, 59, 91.
Moir, James, *LL.D.*, 21, 65.
Moir, James, *of Stoneywood*, 115.
Moir, John, 12.
Moir, W. R., 97.
Mollyson, Charles Alexander, 93.
Monaltrie, 99.
Monboddo, 93.
Moncrieff, W. G. Scott, 51, 58.
Monday, Alfred J., 113.
Monquhitter, 113.
Monro, George, 135.
Monteith, Robert, 15, 51.
Montkeggie, 104.
Montucci, H., 133.
Monycabbock, 115.
Monymusk, 113.
Moore, F. Frankfort, 160.
Moray, 61.
Morgan, Patrick, 16, 115.
Morison, Alexander, 80, 103.
Mormond, 122.
Mortlach, 58, 113.
Motherby, Robert, 146.
Muchalls, 92.
Muir, John, 99.
Müller, Paul, 146.
Munro, Alexander M., 9, 14, 15[2], 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 36, 38, 39[2], 40, 57, 108, 117.
Mure, Andrew, 120.
Murray, Alexander, 72, 135.
Murray, Andrew, 120.
Murray, Archibald K., 52.
Murray, Charles, 146.
Murray, David, 146.
Murray, James A. H., 146.
Murray, *Hon. Mrs.*, 155.
Mutschmann, Heinrich, 147.
Myllar, Andro, 41.

Napier, James, 89, 92, 151.
Nauticus, 155.
Neil, James, 126.
Neilson, George, 147.
Nelson & Sons, Thomas, 168.
Newburgh, 95.
New Byth, 106, 107.
New Deer, 114.
Newhills, 115.
New Machar, 115.
New Peter-Ugie, 110.
New Pitsligo, 129.
Newton Stone, Culsalmond, 87.
Nicol, Family of, 79.
Nicol, James (*poet*), 147.
Nicol, James (*printer*), 42, 174.
Nicol, James (*prof.*), 135.
Nicol, Thomas, 27.
Nicol, William, 15, 117.
Nicol, William Edward, 79.
Nicolas, *Sir* Harris, 92.
Nicoll, *Sir* William Robertson, 141.
Nigg, 116.
Nodal, J. H., 175.
North of Scotland college of agriculture, 140.

Obituary—In Memoriam, 46.
Ogg, Charles, 75.
Ogilvie, George, 66.
Ogilvie, *Sir* George, 107.
Ogilvie, John, *S.J.*, 104.
Ogilvie, Joseph, 33, 79, 104, 124, 129.
Ogilvie, Regality of, 94.
Ogilvie, Thomas W., 24, 116.
Ogilvie, W. Paton, 122.
Ogilvie-Forbes, J. C. M., 122.
Ogilvy, Robert, 128.
Ogilvy, Skene, 117.
Ogston, *Sir* Alexander, 127.
Ogston, Family of, 127.
Old Deer, 116.
Old Machar, 116.
Old Meldrum, 112.

Oliver & Boyd, 43.
Ordiquhill, 118.
Ordnance Survey maps, 170.
Orem, William, 12.
Oyne, 118.

P., J. C., *Inverness*, 151.
Parkes, Mary, 107.
Paterson, Alexander, 113.
Paterson, J., 114.
Paterson, G. & W., 20.
Patrick, David, 66.
Paul, *Sir* James Balfour, 52[3].
Paul, William, 15, 92, 117, 140.
Paul, William, *D.D.*, 17, 74, 152.
Pearl fishing, 141.
Pennant, Thomas, 155.
Pennell, Elizabeth R., 155.
Pennell, Joseph, 155.
Penney, S. Moncrieff, 167.
Pennock, Barclay, 63.
Peter, David McGregor, 61, 125.
Peter, George, 74.
Peter, James, *Old Deer*, 135.
Peter, John, 74.
Peterculter, 118.
Peterhead, 118-21.
Peterugie, 118.
Philip, John C., 160.
Philip, William W., 84.
Phillips, J. G., 84, 160.
Philorth, 95.
Pinedo, Pedro, 75.
Pirie, George, 30, 124.
Pirie, James, 62, 81.
Pitfour, 116.
Pitsligo, 121.
Pittodrie, 82.
Playfair, James, 52.
Ploughman Student, 160.
Pocock, Richard, 155.
Porter, James, 19, 20.
Portlethen, 74.
Portsoy, 94.
Pratt, James, 35.
Pratt, John Burnett, 59, 130.
Premnay, 122.
Pre-reformation church, 21, 65.
Presbyterian Church, 23, 67.
Pressly, D. L., 112.
Profeit, R. A., 84.
Pyper, William, 37.

RABAN, Edward, 42, 174.
Raeburn, A. J., 91.
Rainy, Robert, 64.
Rait, Robert Sangster, 27, 30.
Rampini, Charles, 79.
Ramsay, Alexander, 33, 38, 80, 140, 167.
Ramsay, E. M., 75.
Ramsay, Edward Bannerman, 152, 153.
Ramsay, John, 31, 153.
Ramsay, John (*Aberdeen Journal*), 14.
Ramsay, *Sir* William M., 55.
Rannes, 123.
Rathen, 122.
Rathmorial, 105.
Rathven, 122.
Rattray, 85.
Ravenscroft, Edward, 140.
Ray, James, 155.
Rayne, 123.
Records, Public, 52.
Ree, Stephen, 28, 68, 69, 77, 78, 79, 81, 88, 100, 111, 171.
Reeves, W. P., 147.
Regalia of Scotland, 89, 107.
Reid, Alan, 147.
Reid, *Sir* Alexander J. F., 78.
Reid, George, 38, 55.
Reid, *Sir* Hugh Gilzean, 147, 153, 160.
Reid, James, 92.
Reid, John T., 155.
Reid, Robert W., 60.
Reid, Thomas, 172.
Reid, William, *Peterhead*, 121.
Reid, Rev. William, 168.
Reids of Barra, 80.
The Religious orders, 22.
Rennie, John, 37.
Rettie, James, 14, 15.
Rhind, William, 168, 169.
Rhynie, 124.
Rice, James, 157.
Riddell, James, 17.
Ritter, Otto, 147.
Robb, James, 140.
Robbie, William, 12, 26, 160.
Robertson, Alexander Webster, 18, 175.
Robertson, George, 140, 147.
Robertson, James, 141.
Robertson, James A., 50.
Robertson, Joseph, 105.
Robertson, Joseph, *LL.D.*, 10, 12, 14, 19, 22, 23, 31, 42, 56, 66, 99, 130, 168, 175, 176.
Robertson, Thomas, 116.
Robertson, William, 53.
Robson, George Fennell, 168.
Rodger, Ella Hill Burton, 12, 34, 136, 160.
Roger, J. C., 155.
Rogers, Charles, 16, 99, 100, 111, 127.
Rose, David Murray, 53, 79.
Rosebery, Archibald, 5*th Earl*, 53.
Rosehearty, 96, 122.

Ross, Alexander, 12.
Ross, Alexander, *Lochlee*, 143, 147.
Ross, James A., 10.
Ross, John, Jr., 138.
Ross, John (*printer*), 15.
Ross, Thomas, 51, 63.
Rosses of Egypt, 83.
Rothiemay, 124.
Roughead, William, 132.
Row, John, 57, 64.
Row, John, *Carnock*, 64.
Roy, Neil, 160.
Ruddiman, Family of, 80.
Ruddiman, Jacob, 159.
Ruddiman, Walter, 147.
Ruddimann, Thomas, 147, 173, 175.
Russell, Alexander D. (*Neil Roy*), 160.
Russell, John, 109.
Rust, James, 126.
Rutherford, Samuel, 13.
Ruthven, 81.

Sage, Donald, 31.
Sage, John, 67.
St. Cyrus, 124.
St. Fergus, 125, 132.
St. Fittick, 116.
St. Machar cathedral, 21.
St. Nicholas church, 21.
St. Wallach, 98.
Saltoun, Alexander, 17*th baron*, 96.
Sander, Arnold, 147.
Sauchen, 82.
Saunders, Robert, 77.
Savoch of Deer, 114.
Schuster, Rose, 160.
Scott, Andrew, 176.
Scott, David 121, 152.
Scott, Hew, 23, 64.
Scott, J. Moffat, 67.
Scott, James (*engraver*), 107.
Scott, *Sir* Walter, 13, 160.
Scott, William F., 109.
Scott, William John, 141.
Seabury, Samuel, 25.
Seafield, 86.
Seivwright, George, 87.
Selbie, George A. (*Esme Hope*), 73, 160.
Seton, Alexander, *Lord Fyvie*, 97.
Seton, Family of. 97.
Seton, George, 59, 97.
Seton, John, 95.
Shand, Alexander Innes, 153.
Shand, *Sir* Charles Farquhar, 66.
Shand, Family of, 95.
Shand, George, 95.
Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick, 97, 106.
Shaw, Lachlan, 62.
Shearar, John, 170.
Shearer, David, 81, 101, 106, 124.
Shennan, Hay, 53.
Sherran, Andrew, 113.
Shewan, Alexander, 28.
Shirreff, Alexander, 25.
Shirrefs, Andrew, 147.
Shivas, James, 121.
Sim, George, 136, 138.
Sim, John, 117.
Sim, Robert, 81, 104.
Simpson, Archibald, 20.
Simpson, H. F. M., 31.
Simpson, Helen Coutts, 77.
Simpson, J. J., 141.
Simpson, W. J., 18.
Sinclair, Catherine, 156.
Sinclair, Donald, 40, 56.
Sinclair, James, 139, 141.
Sinclair, John, 7*th Lord*, 95.
Sinclair, *Sir* John, 53, 141.
Skea, Isabella L., 38.
Skeat, W. W., 143, 175.
Skellater, 126.
Skelton, Constance Oliver, 53.
Skelton, John, 132, 153, 160.
Skene, 125.
Skene, Alexander, 12, 25.
Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers, 173.
Skene, Andrew, 77.
Skene, Andrew Philip, 125.
Skene, Gilbert, 15, 34.
Skene, James, *of Rubislaw*, 23, 54.
Skene of Auchtererne, 110.
Skene of Belhelvie, 78.
Skene of Dumbreck, 90.
Skene of Dyce, 90.
Skene of Rubislaw, 117.
Skene of Ruthrieston, 117.
Skene of Skene, 125.
Skene of Wester Corse and Raemore, 83.
Skene, Thomas, 125.
Skene, William, 17.
Skene, William Forbes. 15, 34, 53, 78, 83, 90[2], 110, 117, 125.
Skinner, James Scott, 151.
Skinner, John, *Forfar*, 67.
Skinner, John, *Linshart*, 64, 147.
Skir Drostan, 71.
Slains, 125.
Slains, Buttery college at, 85.
Slater, *Capt.*, 169.
Slater, Edward T., 112.
Slezer, John, 168, 173.
Small, John, 144.
Smeaton, John, 37.

Smith, A. C., 57, 118.
Smith, Alexander, 12, 58.
Smith, Alexander Emslie, 25, 84, 87, 126.
Smith, Charles, 40.
Smith, Family of, 102, 117.
Smith, Francis, *Aboyne*, 72.
Smith, George, 147.
Smith, George Adam, 75.
Smith, George Watt (*John Harlaw*), 160.
Smith, J. H., 105.
Smith, James, *B.D.*, 24, 117.
Smith, James, *Banff*, 77.
Smith, John, 20.
Smith, John (*analyst*), 141.
Smith, Joseph, *Birse*, 79.
Smith, Lewis, 19, 43, 169.
Smith, Lewis and James, 167.
Smith, Robert Harvey, 124.
Smith, Walter Chalmers, 160.
Smith, William, *Auchindoir*, 73.
Smith, William, Jr. (*artist*), 19.
Smith, William McCombie, 61, 128, 151, 153.
Smith, William Robertson, 172, 176.
Smiths in Glenlivet, 102.
Society of Friends, 24.
Souter, David, 138, 141.
Spalding, John, 23.
Spence, Elizabeth Isabella, 156.
Spence, James, 78.
Speyside, 167.
Spiers, Graham, 118.
Stables, William Gordon, 160.
Stark, James, 14, 22, 64, 113, 160.
Steiger, Otto, 147.
Steill, Alexander, 115.
Stephen, Family of, 102.
Stephen, Thomas, 64.
Stephen, William, 64.
Stephenson, William, 27.
Steuart, J., 75.
Steuart, Robert, 108.
Stevenson, Joseph, 54.
Stewart, James, 121.
Stewart, Theophilus, 31.
Stewart, William, 148.
Stewart, William Grant, 151.
Stoker, Bram., 160.
Stokes, Whitley, 116.
Stonehaven, 89, 91, 92.
Stoneywood, 115.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 156.
Strachan, 126.
Strachan, Family of, 111, 126.
Straloch, 90.
Strathavon, 62.
Strathbogie, 62; presbytery of, 69.
Strathbogie case, 69.
Strathdee, 83.
Strathdeveron, 80.
Strathdon, 126.
Strathisla, 62, 100.
Strathspey, 167.
Strichen, 127.
Struthers, John, 31.
Stuart, Harry, 141.
Stuart, James, *Inchbreck*, 61.
Stuart, John (*advocate*), 10, 14, 22, 23, 52, 54, 57, 68, 69, 83.
Stuart, John (*prof.*), 14, 31, 54.
Stuart, Peter, 121.
Stuartfield, 114.
Sturrock, J. B., 17.
Sutherland, Alexander, 156.
Sutherland, Earldom of, 123.
Sutherland, George, 25, 67.
Sutherland, W., 84.
Suttie, George C., 73.
Swinton, R. B., 106.
Symon, James David, 141.

Tarland and Migvie, 127.
Tarves, 127.
Taylor, Alexander, 141.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 84.
Taylor, George, 20.
Taylor, James, 166.
Taylor, James, *Elgin*, 54.
Taylor, *Rev.* James, 54.
Taylor, John, 15.
Taylor, John, *Rosemount*, 141.
Taylor, John (*the water poet*), 84, 174.
Taylor, William Lawrence, 176.
Taylor & Skinner, 170.
Taylour, Robert, 110.
Telford, Thomas, 37.
Temple, William, 60, 95, 97, 112, 130.
Tennant, Joseph, 160.
Terpersie, 128.
Terry, Charles Sanford, 27, 54, 136, 176.
Thom, George, 103.
Thom, Walter, 12, 20.
Thom, William, 148.
Thomson, Alexander, 18, 87.
Thomson, Family of, 113.
Thomson, George, 60.
Thomson, H. M., 113.
Thomson, J. H., 89.
Thomson, James, 38.
Thomson, James, *Aberlour*, 72.
Thomson, James Booth, 26, 176.
Thomson, John Arthur, 60.
Thomson, John Maitland, 52.
Thomson, Katharine, 54.
Thomson, Thomas, 52.

Thomson, William, 96.
Thornton, Thomas, 156.
Thorpe, Markham John, 54.
Tillyfour, 128.
Tillyfourie, 113.
Tocher, James Fowler, 60, 96, 121, 134, 136.
Tocher, James Williamson, 60.
Tod, William, 79.
Todd, George Eyre, 19.
Tomintoul, 108.
Torrie, Alexander, 11, 56.
Torry, 16, 116.
Tough, 128.
Tough, John D., 17.
Towie, 126, 128.
Town Council. Minutes, 10.
Trail, James W. H., 27, 60, 84.
Train, Joseph, 80.
Trotter, H. J., 125.
Troup, 97.
Troup, Alexander J. M., 101.
Troup, F. W., 73.
Troup, George, 87.
Troup, Robert, 101.
Troup, the lairds of, 97.
Tucker, Thomas, 37, 141.
Tullich, 99.
Tullos, 82.
Tullynessle and Forbes, 128.
Turner, A., 19.
Turreff, Gavin, 10, 58.
Turreff, James, 21, 25.
Turriff, 129; presbytery of, 69.
Tyrie, 129.
Tyrie, Andrew, 101.
Tyrie, Family of, 101.
Tyrie, James, 101.
Tytler, William, 148.

Udny, 130.
Udny of that ilk, 130.
United Free Church, 26.
University class records, 28.
University commissions, 29.
University periodicals, 30.
Urie, 92.
Urquhart, *Sir* Thomas, 176.

Valentine, James, 18, 19, 58.
Valentine, James, yr., 16.
Vaus, John, 31, 41.
Victoria, *Queen*, 13, 85.

Walcott, Mackenzie E. C., 66.
Walker, Alexander, 14, 16[2], 21, 22, 32[3], 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 92, 111, 116, 117, 171.
Walker, George, 17, 128, 176.
Walker, James, 89.
Walker, Robert, 20.
Walker, William, 11, 32, 35, 72, 121, 147, 148, 161, 176.
Walker, William, *LL.D.*, 17, 31, 153.
Walla Kirk, 98.
Wallace, T. D., 60, 123.
Warrack, Alexander, 148.
Waterton, 90.
Watson, James (*printer*), 42, 85, 148.
Watson, John, 95.
Watson, William, 148.
Watson, William (*sheriff-sub.*), 19, 132, 141, 153.
Watt, Alexander, 108.
Watt, James Crabb, 61, 89, 176.
Watt, John, 39.
Watt, William, 12, 56, 73, 92, 138, 176.
Waugh, Edwin, 156.
Webster, George, 112, 153.
Wedderburn, *Sir* William, 141.
Wesley, John, 25.
Wesleyan Methodists, 25.
Wester Ugie, 110.
Westland, Albert, 28.
Whitefield, George, 25.
Whitehaugh, 129.
Whitehill, 114.
Whitehurst, F. F., 85.
Whyte, Alexander, 125.
Wight, A., 141.
Wight, John, 148, 151.
Wilkie, T., 54.
Wilkin, George, 141.
Wilkinson, J., 121.
Will, James, 136.
Will, William, 19.
Williams, George, 109, 148, 160.
Willis, N. P., 156.
Wilson, Alexander Stephen, 136, 141.
Wilson, Andrew, 141.
Wilson, David, 26, 70.
Wilson, James, 142.
Wilson, James, *Edinburgh*, 156.
Wilson, James Hall, 12, 26, 153.
Wilson, John S., 71.
Wilson, Robert, 12.
Wilson, Robert Morrison, 28.
Wilson, W. B. R., v, 58, 59.
Wilson & Co., G. W., 20.
Wimberley, Douglas, 73, 74, 81, 82, 87, 94, 97, 98, 103, 104, 105, 122, 123, 124, 129.
Wise, Family of, 111.
Wishart, George, 93.
Wishart, John W., 31.
Wood, James Mackenzie Anderson, 96.

Wood, Joseph, 37.
Wood, William, 78.
Woodside, 16, 115.
Wright, Alexander, 136.
Wright, Joseph, 148.

Yeats, John, 59.
Young, Archibald, 138.
Young, James, 104.
Ythan Wells, 94, 95.

ABERDEEN : THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY OVERDUE.

JUN 23 1939

LIBRARY USE

AUG 10 1953

7Ja'57PTX

REC'D LD

JAN 4 1957

Due end of FALL Quarter OCT 24 '71 24
subject to recall after —

REC'D LD DEC-7 71-10 AM 68

DUE NRLF AUG 9 1986

REC CIR MAR 12 1986

MAR 17 1987

AUTO. DISC.

SEP 14 1986

LD 21-20m-5,'39 (9269s)

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY

B000548916